

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

249th ENGINEER BATTALION 10011 Middleton Road Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5837

21 October 2015

WNBFAA

MEMORANDUM FOR LTC JULIE BALTEN, 249th ENGINEER BATTALION AND THE UNITED STATES ARMY CHAIN OF COMMAND

SUBJECT: Request for Religious Accommodation and Exception to Wear and Appearance Regulations Pursuant to AR 600-20 and AR 670-1

I, CPT Simratpal Singh, respectfully request a religious accommodation and exception to the wear-and-appearance regulations for my Sikh articles of faith, so that I may continue to proudly serve my country in the U.S. Army while abiding by the tenets of my faith. My Sikh religion mandates (1) that I keep my hair and beard unshorn; and (2) that I wear a turban to cover my head. All devoted members of the Sikh religion keep their hair (including facial hair) unshorn because keeping it in a natural state is regarded as living in harmony with the will of God. The turban is part of the uniform of Sikhs because it has immense spiritual and temporal significance. Wearing a turban is a spiritual discipline signifying sovereignty, dedication, self-respect, courage and piety. All practicing Sikhs wear the turban out of love and as a mark of commitment to the faith. These articles of faith have deep spiritual significance to me. In short, to be a Sikh is to maintain these articles of faith.

I was a practicing Sikh for my entire life, and maintained these articles of faith until I joined the United States Military Academy at West Point in 2006. I sought admission to West Point because I greatly desired to serve my country through the U.S. Army. Since childhood, I have admired the Army and the principles governing it – such as discipline, self-sacrifice, and service to others, principles that are also intrinsic to the Sikh faith. In addition, I felt moved to serve my adopted country, which granted political asylum to my father and had provided so many opportunities to my family and me.

During the application process, I hoped that the U.S. Army would recognize the importance of my Sikh religious articles of faith. At an event at the Seattle Convention Center, I met with an Army officer from West Point. We discussed my turban and beard and he indicated that he would look into whether an accommodation would be possible. He later called me and conveyed that an accommodation was not possible. I was young and naïve and thought that once I arrived at West Point I would make inquiries in person and work out the issue.

On Reception Day at West Point, I separately asked two officers about the possibility of getting a religious accommodation—both officers indicated that they would look into

whether an accommodation would be possible, but I was sent to the barber and placed in the unenviable position of either practicing my faith or serving my country by attending West Point. Under pressure, I made the regrettable decision to remove my turban, cut my hair, and shave off my beard, all in violation of the requirements of the Sikh faith. I have regretted that decision ever since.

Historically, uncut hair and turbans have been the most central feature of the Sikh identity. For example, in the 18th century, Sikhs in South Asia were persecuted and forced to convert from their religion; the method of forcing conversions was to remove a Sikh's turban and cut off his hair. Since then, forcibly removing a Sikh's turban has symbolized denying that person the right to belong to the Sikh faith, and is perceived as the most humiliating and hurtful physical injury that can be inflicted upon a Sikh. Likewise, for a Sikh to relinquish their turban or cut their hair constitutes a most serious breach of the Sikh faith. It is regarded as an act which disgraces the honor of both the individual Sikh and the wider Sikh community. Thus, I felt shame and great disappointment in myself for relinquishing my Sikh articles of faith.

Despite the great burden on my conscience, I have given my all in service to my country through the Army. Since graduating from West Point, I have held a number of staff engineering positions, graduated from Ranger School, deployed to Afghanistan, and most recently earned a Master's Degree in Engineering Management. I look forward to continuing to serve my country when I report for duty on 16 November 2015 to FT Belvoir.

I am deeply, deeply grateful for all of the opportunities that the Army has given me – and I hope to serve a long and honorable career with the Army. However, I have come to an impasse with respect to my conscience. I must move forward in my life while abiding by the tenets of the Sikh faith by maintaining unshorn hair and a beard, and wearing a turban. For almost a decade, I have felt incomplete. I had given up a part of myself that I can no longer turn my back on. This is why I humbly submit this request for accommodation and exception to policy request. I plan to report for duty on November 16, 2015 to FT Belvoir with my Sikh articles of faith intact. I also ask that I be given an interim accommodation so that I may serve with my Sikh articles of faith while my request is pending in the Army's chain-of-command.

If provided with a religious accommodation I will conform my religious requirements in a way that ensures consistency with the Army's need to maintain uniformity and safety standards. In particular:

- 1. I will maintain my hair and beard in a neat and conservative manner at all times.
- 2. In non-field Garrison settings, I will wear a turban made of ACU camouflage material to match my uniform.
- 3. In field settings, I will wear a "field" turban made of ACU camouflage material to match my field ACUs.

- 4. I will wear a subdued black turban with the Class A uniform whenever required.
- 5. I will wear my Kevlar helmet using the ACU "field" turban or an ACU pattern "patka" (small turban).
- 6. I will adapt my "non-field" and "field" turbans to display a beret flash patch that can be removed when I enter buildings.
- 7. I am confident that I will be able to successfully seal my Army-issued gas mask without any issues, like the many Sikh soldiers who have preceded me in the Army.

These standards have most recently been followed without issue by MAJ Kamaljeet Singh Kalsi, MAJ Tejdeep Singh Rattan and CPL Simran Preet Singh Lamba, devout Sikhs who have served our nation in the Army with courage, valor and distinction over the past five years.

I would gladly sacrifice my life for my country and the Army. I only ask in return that my religious beliefs be respected and accommodated. I appreciate your thoughtful consideration in this regard.

If you, your staff, or anyone in the chain-of-command has any questions about Sikhs or Sikh practices, I am eager to provide any and all information you require. You may also contact my legal counsel, Amandeep Sidhu, of the law firm of McDermott Will & Emery LLP, at asidhu@mwe.com or 202-756-8380; Harsimran Kaur, of the Sikh Coalition, at harsimran@sikhcoalition.org or 510-565-7908; or Eric Baxter, of the Becket Fund for Religious Liberty, at ebaxter@becketfund.org or 202-349-7221.

For your reference, I have enclosed two documents that you may find helpful in your consideration of my accommodation request and recommendation to the chain-of-command:

- Appendix 1. A memorandum from my legal counsel to the U.S. Army Chain of Command regarding my accommodation request entitled *Guidance Regarding Religious Accommodation of Sikh Soldiers*. This memorandum provides an overview of Sikh service in the U.S. Army, background on the Sikh faith, the religious accommodation process, and various legal issues for your consideration. Additionally, the Sikh Coalition's website at www.sikhcoalition.org provides a wealth of information about Sikhism and the accommodation of Sikh religious practices in the United States.
- Appendix 2. A white paper entitled *The Case for Ending the Presumptive Ban on Observant Sikhs in the U.S. Armed Forces* (Mar. 10, 2014). This comprehensive white paper includes extensive materials that

support my request for a religious accommodation, including a <u>Field Manual for Sikh Soldiers in the U.S. Army</u>, which is included as Exhibit 26 of the white paper.

Thank you for your consideration of my request; I eagerly await your response. I look forward to continuing to serve and defend our country while maintaining my Sikh religious articles of faith.

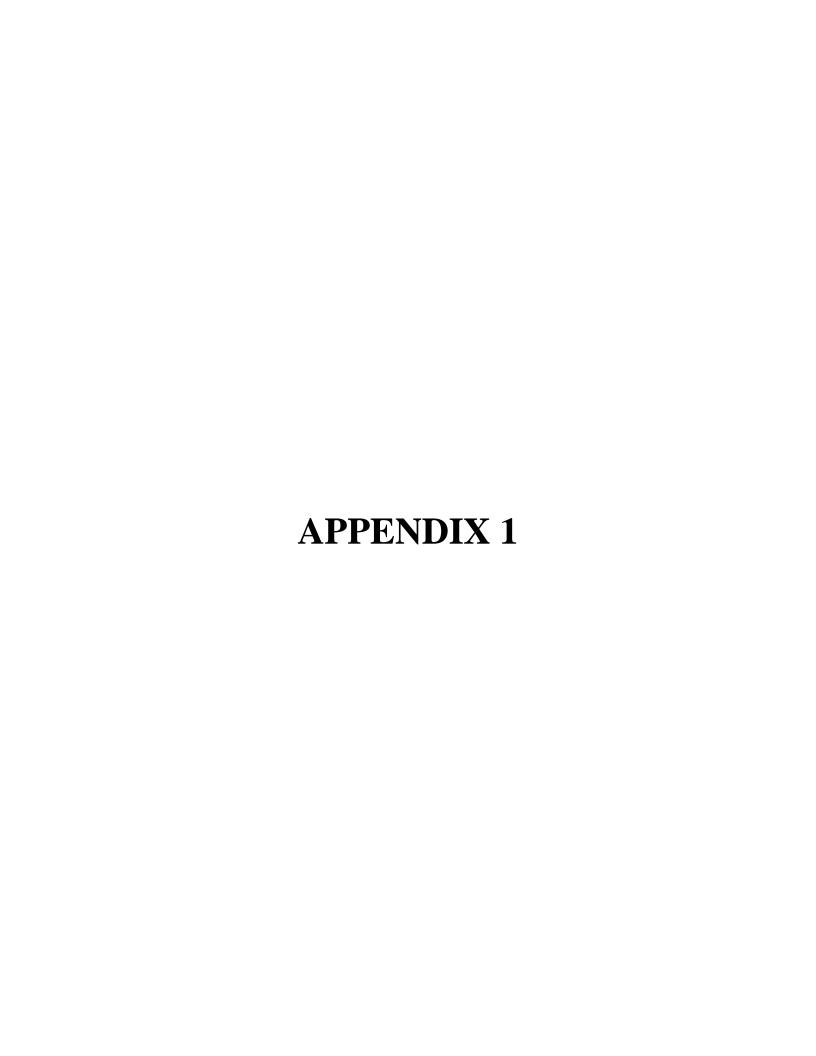
Encl. Very Respectfully,

CPT Simratpal Singh

U.S. Army

Email: simratpal.singh.mil@mail.mil

Tel: 253-670-3581 SSN: XXX-XX-8349





Washington, DC



MEMORANDUM

Date: October 21, 2015

U.S. Army Chain-of-Command

To: LTC Julie Balten **From:** Amandeep S. Sidhu, Esq.

249th Engineer Battalion McDermott Will & Emery LLP

Harsimran Kaur, Esq. *The Sikh Coalition*Eric S. Baxter, Esq.

The Becket Fund for Religious

Liberty

Re: CPT Simratpal Singh Religious Accommodation Exception Request

Guidance Regarding Religious Accommodation of Sikh Soldiers

On behalf of our client CPT Simratpal ("Simmer") Singh, the law firm of McDermott Will & Emery LLP ("MWE"), the Sikh Coalition, and the Becket Fund for Religious Liberty submit this memorandum in support of CPT Singh's request for a religious accommodation of his Sikh articles of faith. This memorandum is intended to illuminate the requirements of the Sikh faith and the successful accommodations of Sikh-American soldiers in the U.S. Army.

As a practicing Sikh, CPT Singh is religiously-mandated to maintain certain articles of faith—namely, a turban, unshorn hair, and an unshorn beard. Pursuant to Department of Defense Instruction 1300.17 and Army Regulation 600-20, §§ 5-6(i)(1)-(2), and consistent with USAREC Message 15-032, CPT Singh is submitting his Exception to Policy ("ETP") religious accommodation request to his chain-of-command for final resolution by the Deputy Chief of

_

¹ The Sikh Coalition is a community-based organization that defends civil rights and civil liberties in the United States, educates the broader community about Sikhs and diversity, and fosters civic engagement amongst Sikh-Americans. The Sikh Coalition owes its existence in large part to the effort to combat discrimination against Sikh-Americans after September 11, 2001. Since its inception, the Sikh Coalition has worked with government agencies and the private sector to achieve mutually acceptable solutions to the accommodation of Sikh religious practices.

² The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty is a non-profit, public-interest legal and educational institute with a mission to protect the free expression of all faiths. The Becket Fund has recently obtained landmark religious accommodation victories in the U.S. Supreme Court in *Holt v. Hobbs*, 135 S. Ct. 2751 (2015) (involving a Muslim prisoner seeking accommodation of a religiously-mandated beard) and *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby*, 135 S. Ct. 853 (2014) (involving religious objections to the Department of Health & Human Services' contraception mandate).

Staff, Army G-1, LTG James McConville. This memorandum is enclosed as a supplement to CPT Singh's personal ETP religious accommodation memorandum.

I. <u>Background on Sikh Service in the U.S. Army</u>

By way of introduction, MWE and the Sikh Coalition have worked cooperatively with the G-1's office and other Pentagon and Army officials since 2009 to ensure that Sikh soldiers in the U.S. Army are permitted to practice their religion—including keeping uncut hair and beards and wearing a turban—while maintaining the highest standards of neat and conservative uniformity, ensuring individual readiness, meeting all safety requirements, and contributing to esprit de corps and unit cohesion. In recent years, the Becket Fund has joined these efforts.

In our great nation, Sikh-Americans, like all other Americans, have First Amendment and, as per the Religious Freedom Restoration Act ("RFRA"), statutory rights to sincerely practice their religion and to serve our nation without violating their religious beliefs. Turbaned and bearded (i.e., observant) Sikh soldiers have a long and storied history of military service, proudly defending the United States and her allies throughout the 20th century.³ Since 2009, we have seen the successful re-integration of observant Sikh soldiers into the U.S. Army, starting with MAJ Kamaljeet S. Kalsi and MAJ Tejdeep S. Rattan and continuing with CPL Simranpreet S. Lamba in 2010. As has been extensively reported in both the military and mainstream media, all three of these Sikh soldiers have had exceptional careers in the U.S. Army and have proudly defended our country, including deployments to Afghanistan for MAJ Kalsi and MAJ Rattan. MAJ Kalsi (a Bronze Star Medal recipient) and MAJ Rattan (the recipient of an Army Meritorious Service Medal, Army Commendation Medal, and NATO Medal) were both recognized for their significant contributions to our military's mission while deployed. addition to advancing our military's mission and promoting unit cohesion—while still practicing their faith—all three Sikh soldiers were able to comply with safety requirements. successfully passed their fit tests using standard issue Army gas masks, wore helmets over their turbans, and were in a constant state of readiness. In short, their honorable service proves that Sikh articles of faith present no barriers to full and effective military service.

Our efforts for full inclusion of observant Sikhs in the U.S. Armed Forces have been widely supported. On March 10, 2014, 105 bipartisan Members of Congress, including members of the House and Senate Armed Services Committees, sent a letter to former Defense Secretary Chuck Hagel calling for equal opportunity for all Sikhs who wish to serve in the U.S. Armed Forces. See **Exhibit 1** (Letter from Members of Congress, Mar. 10, 2014). On April 2, 2014, over 21 interfaith and national organizations sent a letter to the Department of Defense urging it to close loopholes in its policies that presumptively ban observant Sikh service. See **Exhibit 2** (Letter from Interfaith Organizations, Apr. 2, 2014).

³ Starting with World War I, dozens of Sikhs served in the U.S. Army with turbans, unshorn hair, and beards. In addition, several Sikhs were grandfathered in under the pre-1981 policy and served honorably in the U.S. Army with their Sikh articles of faith intact—some even serving lifetime careers. This latter group includes COL Gopal S. Khalsa, COL Gurbhajan Singh, COL Arjinderpal S. Sekhon, SGT Sevak S. Kroesen, SGT Kirnbir S. Grewal, and MAJ Parbhur S. Brar. They will be discussed in greater detail in Section IV of this letter.

Our hope is to continue to work together with you and U.S. Army leadership to provide the necessary information and resources to efficiently resolve this matter so that CPT Singh can advance his goal of continuing his service in the U.S. Army. We hope you will consider CPT Singh's request for an accommodation in light of his exceptional and honorable service in the U.S. Army and the historical proof of concept that accommodation of Sikh soldiers is reasonable.

II. CPT Simmer Singh

CPT Singh wanted to serve in the U.S. military his entire life. He achieved this goal when he was selected to attend the United States Military Academy at West Point in 2006. At that time CPT Singh wore a turban and maintained his hair and beard uncut in compliance with his Sikh faith—something he had done since childhood.

During the admission process, CPT Singh hoped that the U.S. Army would recognize the importance of his Sikh religious articles of faith. At an event at the Seattle Convention Center, CPT Singh met an Army officer from West Point. They discussed his turban and beard and the officer indicated that he would look into an accommodation. The officer later followed up with a phone call conveying that there was nothing he could do to help. On Reception Day at West Point, CPT Singh separately asked two officers about obtaining a religious accommodation. Both indicated that they would look into whether an accommodation might be possible, but CPT Singh was sent to the barber before he could get a further response. At that point, CPT Singh was forced into the untenable position of having to violate his Sikh religious requirements or lose the opportunity to attend West Point and serve his country. Pressured to comply with the Army's uniform and grooming policies, and believing he had no further options, CPT Singh made the difficult decision to remove his turban, cut his hair, and shave his beard in violation of his Sikh faith. Ever since, he has regretted not having pursued his religious rights more aggressively and has felt great shame and disappointment in himself that he relinquished his Sikh articles of faith. He has always intended to return to his articles of faith whenever the opportunity arose.

Notwithstanding the weight of his decision to compromise his Sikh religious practices, CPT Singh went on to serve his country with a deep commitment to service and excellence. He graduated from West Point in 2010, receiving his B.S. degree in electrical engineering with Honors. See Exhibit 3 (CPT Simratpal Singh Academic Record, United States Military Academy at West Point). After graduation, CPT Singh attended the Officer's Basic Course at FT Leonard Wood (MO). He was assigned to MOS 12A for engineering and was posted to FT Lewis (WA) as Assistant Brigade Engineer on the Brigade Combat Team. During this time, CPT Singh received high praise from his commanders. See Exhibit 4 (CPT Simratpal Singh Officer Evaluation Report for Period of Feb. 15, 2011 through Jan. 3, 2012). In particular, CPT Singh was noted to be "the best lieutenant in the Brigade S3 section and one of the top 3 on the Brigade Staff." Id. at 2. While posted at FT Lewis, CPT Singh "seized the opportunity to attend and graduate Ranger School" and his commander noted that "[h]e will be an extraordinary platoon leader" who should be promoted ahead of his peers. Id.

Upon successfully completing Ranger School, CPT Singh was assigned as platoon leader for a 24-soldier Route Clearance Platoon within the Stryker Brigade Combat Team. *See* Exhibit 5 (CPT Simratpal Singh Officer Evaluation Report for Period of Jan. 4, 2012 through Jan. 3,

2013). In that capacity, CPT Singh was forward-deployed to Operation Enduring Freedom in Kandahar Province from April 2012 to January 2013. *Id.* During his deployment, CPT Singh continued to receive the highest evaluations from his commanders:

1 LT Singh is the strongest engineer platoon leader in the battalion. Simmer deployed his Sapper platoon in a route clearance mission during OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM in support of multiple battlespaces in Regional Command South clearing over 10,000 miles of road. He is an aggressive and meticulous leader who maintained high standards to impressive effect in combat. 1 LT Singh is a solid, unflappable performer who can be counted on in tough positions and arduous missions. . . .

Id. In a subsequent OER, CPT Singh was "ranked number one of out of seven Officers" by his Company Commander, who also noted that as a "top performer, Simratpal makes any team he is on better. I would fight to serve with Simratpal again." *See* Exhibit 6 (CPT Simratpal Singh Officer Evaluation Report for Period of Jan. 4, 2013 through Sept. 15, 2013), at 2. His LTC went on to note that CPT Singh's performance "has been nothing short of superb through this rating period," noting that his "ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team." *Id.*

Upon returning from his deployment, and as a result of his "exceptional and meritorious service," CPT Singh was awarded a Bronze Star Medal ("BSM"). See <u>Exhibit 7</u> (Bronze Star Medal Awarded to then-1LT Simratpal Singh). Specifically, CPT Singh was nominated for the BSM for his leadership as patrol leader on "over 170 route clearance patrols throughout Kandahar Province in support of Combined Task Force Lancer," "defense of FOB Frontenac during a coordinated and sustained enemy attack," including leading his platoon to "suppress[] and eventually counterattack[] the heavily armed insurgents." *Id.* at 3. CPT Singh also received an Army Achievement Medal in November 2013 for his performance during a joint training exercise with the South Korean Army. *See <u>Exhibit 8</u>* (The Army Achievement Medal Awarded to then-1LT Simratpal Singh (Nov. 5, 2013)).

CPT Singh's exceptional performance continued following his return stateside, where he served as a Brigade Assistant S-4 for a rapidly deployable 4,100 Soldier Stryker Brigade Combat Team. In this role, he was recognized as "easily the best of four captains" that "has proven himself an invaluable asset to the team." *See* Exhibit 9 (CPT Simratpal Singh Officer Evaluation Report for Period of Sept. 15, 2013, through Sept. 14, 2014), at 1. CPT Singh is viewed as "a top 10% officer" who is a "fit, talented leader with unlimited potential and a bright future." *Id.* at 2. At the same time, CPT Singh received an Army Commendation Medal for his service. *See* Exhibit 10 (Army Commendation Medal (Nov. 17, 2014)).

In January 2015, CPT Singh attended and completed the Engineer Captain's Career Course at FT Leonard Wood while simultaneously volunteering to obtain a Master's Degree in engineering. See <u>Exhibit 11</u> (Certificate of Achievement, U.S. Army Engineer School, FT Leonard Wood, MO (June 26, 2015)). During this time period, he was noted to be a "highly skilled officer" who "displayed great leadership." See <u>Exhibit 12</u> (CPT Simratpal Singh Service School Academic Evaluation Report for Period of Jan. 14, 2015, through June 26, 2015 (June 24, 2015)). It was

also noted that "his presence and intellect greatly influenced his peers" and that he is "ready to command a company and will excel in any position of responsibility." *Id*.

Earlier this year, CPT Singh attended the Pentagon's Second Annual Vaisakhi Celebration Event. See Exhibit 13 (L. Ferdinando, Pentagon celebrates Sikh new year, Vaisakhi, Army News Service, May 4, 2015). This event, which celebrated one of the most significant holidays for Sikhs, included Sikh soldiers from various branches of the U.S. military. The Pentagon's deputy chaplain, LTC Claude Brittian, noted that he "must stand up for the rights of others to celebrate in regards to their faith" and that Sikh soldiers in the U.S. military "who practice their faith should have the opportunity to share their faith." At the Pentagon event, CPT Singh met several Sikh soldiers who maintain their uncut hair and beards and wear turbans. Further convicted by seeing his fellow U.S. Army soldiers fully practicing their Sikh faith, and for the first time seeing a viable path to obtaining an accommodation, CPT Singh began taking steps towards requesting an ETP through his chain-of-command.

CPT Singh completed his Master's program just last week and is presently on one-month's leave with orders to report to the 249th Engineer Battalion Prime Power at FT Belvoir (VA) on November 16. Realizing that he needs to return to being fully observant of his Sikh articles of faith, and after religious consideration and consultation, CPT Singh has concluded that now is the right time. CPT Singh will report for duty on November 16 wearing a turban and beard, in compliance with the requirements of his Sikh faith, and therefore is requesting expedited consideration of his religious accommodation request. He is also seeking assurances from the chain-of-command that he will not face disciplinary action as a result of his decision to maintain the Sikh articles of faith and submit this request.⁴

Due to CPT Singh's report date of November 16, if the Army is unable to grant him timely interim relief, he may need to quickly seek a preliminary injunction from federal court protecting his right to exercise his religion while continuing his service in the Army.

III. The Sikh Articles of Faith

The Sikh religion is the world's fifth largest faith tradition. While there are more Sikhs in the world than Jews, the faith is relatively young compared to other major world religions. The founder of the Sikh faith, Guru Nanak, was born in 1469 in Punjab, India. The Sikh religion is monotheistic, believing in one God that is all loving, all pervading, and eternal. This God of love is obtained through grace and sought by service to mankind. Guru Nanak rejected the caste system, and declared all human beings, including women, to be equal in rights and responsibilities and ability to reach God. He taught that God was universal to all—not limited to any religion, nation, race, color, or gender.

Consistent with the teachings of the Sikh gurus, Sikhs wear an external uniform to bind them to the beliefs of the religion. Unlike some other faiths, where only the clergy maintain religious articles on their person, all Sikhs are required to wear external articles of faith. These articles of

⁴ See DoDI 1300.17 (4) (d), which states that "[i]n so far as practicable, a Service member's expression of sincerely held beliefs (conscience, moral principles, or religious beliefs) may not be used as the basis of any adverse personnel action, discrimination, or denial of promotion, schooling, training, or assignment."

faith, such as unshorn hair (kesh) and the turban, distinguish a Sikh and have deep spiritual significance.

Maintaining uncut hair (including a beard) is an essential part of the Sikh way of life—one cannot be a practicing Sikh without abiding by this tenet of faith. Guru Nanak started the practice, regarding it as living in harmony with the will of God. The Sikh Code of Conduct, called the *Rehat Maryada*, outlines the requirements for practicing the Sikh way of life. All Sikhs must follow the guidelines set forth in this document. The *Rehat Maryada* explicitly instructs that if you are a Sikh, you must "[h]ave, on your person, all the time . . . the *keshas* (unshorn hair)." *See* Exhibit 14 (excerpt of *Rehat Maryada*). This document prohibits the removal of hair from the body as one of four major taboos. One of the other taboos on this list is adultery. Accordingly, the fact that cutting one's hair is a moral transgression as serious as committing adultery speaks to the immense significance of uncut hair in the Sikh religion.

The *Rehat Maryada* also mandates that Sikhs wear a turban which must always cover a Sikh's head. The turban reminds a Sikh of his or her duty to maintain and uphold the core beliefs of the Sikh faith, which include working hard and honestly, sharing with the needy, and promoting equality and justice for all. When a Sikh ties a turban, the turban ceases to be simply a piece of cloth and becomes one and the same with the Sikh's head.

Historically, uncut hair and turbans have been central features of the Sikh identity. For example, in the 18th century, Sikhs in South Asia were persecuted and forced to convert from their religion by the dominant leaders in the region. The method of forcing conversions was to remove a Sikh's turban and cut off his hair. As resistance to such forced conversions, many Sikhs chose death over having their turbans removed and hair shorn.

Since then, denying a Sikh the right to wear a turban and maintain unshorn hair has symbolized denying that person the right to belong to the Sikh faith, and is perceived as the most humiliating and hurtful physical injury that can be inflicted upon a Sikh.

Sikh values and the Sikh articles of faith fully complement the values of Americans and the U.S. Army, including our country's commitment to freedom, justice, and defending the oppressed.

IV. Sikhs' Service in the U.S. Armed Forces

There are over 26 million Sikhs in the world and approximately 500,000 in the United States. For centuries, Sikh soldiers and officers have served in armies across the globe, fought bravely in wars, and achieved the highest levels of military distinction. As is the case for other American communities, including Irish Americans, Sikhs have an extensive and proud history of military service. Sikhs served as part of the Allied Forces in both World Wars. Sikhs currently serve in the militaries of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, the United Nations, and many other countries. In all cases, Sikh soldiers' turbans, unshorn hair, and beards have never been an impediment to their service. In fact, Sikhs have frequently been renowned for their courageous behavior and military prowess. On December 5, 2013, the United States recognized the extensive service of General Bikram Singh, the Chief of Staff of the Indian Army, and awarded him the prestigious Legion of Merit. See Exhibit 15 (Indian Army Chief of Staff Visits with Gen. Ray Odierno, U.S. Army webpage, December 6, 2013). In 2014, the Canadian

military awarded its highest military honor, the Order of Military Merit, to LTC Harjit S. Sajjan, an Afghanistan war hero and the first Sikh to command a Canadian Army regiment. *See* **Exhibit 16** (LTC Sajjan Awarded Order of Military Merit, June 20, 2014).

As you are no doubt aware, observant Sikh-Americans are markedly absent from the ranks of the U.S. Armed Forces due to a policy that excluded observant Sikhs and members of other minority faiths unless they relinquished the tenets of their faith. Although practicing Sikhs proudly served our country in the U.S. Army without impediment during the Vietnam War and prior conflicts dating back to World War I, military policy was changed around 1981 to prohibit exemptions to the uniform requirements for visible articles of faith. While some exceptions subsequently were made for the Jewish yarmulke, the general rule was that turban-wearing Sikhs maintaining unshorn hair and beards were disallowed from serving. See Feb, 3, 1988 Department of Defense Instruction ("DoDI") of February 3, 1988, § 1330.17 (amended Jan. 2014); Army Regulation 600-20 §§ 5-6 (4)(g) (2009) ("The Army does not accommodate exceptions to personal grooming standards for religious reasons"). This rule has barred practicing Sikhs from entering all branches of the U.S. Armed Forces for the past thirty-four years.

Nevertheless, despite the 1981 policy changes, a number of Sikhs were grandfathered in under the old military policy and have served honorably in the U.S. Army with their Sikh articles of faith intact—some even serving lifetime careers. For example:

- COL Gopal S. Khalsa joined the Army as a private in 1976 and continues serving in the Reserves. While on active duty, COL Khalsa served in the Special Forces Unit for 10 years on Parachute Status and as a Battalion Commander overseeing an 800-person intelligence group. He received a Meritorious Service Medal and Silver Oak Leaf Cluster Award, among many other honors. He is a graduate of the Army Officer Candidate School in Georgia, and was inducted into the Officer Candidate School Hall of Fame in 2004.
- **COL Gurbhajan Singh,** a dentist, served from 1979 until 2007. During his 28-year tenure, COL Singh was stationed around the United States, as well as in Korea. He was awarded several honors including the "A" Prefix, the U.S. Army Medical Department's highest award for professional excellence.
- COL Arjinderpal Singh Sekhon, a medical doctor, served from 1984 until 2009. During his 25 years of commissioned service, COL Sekhon was stationed around the country. During the First Persian Gulf War, he was called to active duty and served stateside as a doctor at the United States Army Hospital in California. He rose through the ranks to COL and was given a Battalion Commander position through which he oversaw a unit of 600-700 soldiers. Before the end of his career in the U.S. Army, he was decorated with various awards including a Presidential Unit Citation, Joint Meritorious Unit Award, and an Army Flight Surgeon Badge.
- **Sergeant Sevak Singh Kroesen** enlisted in the U.S. Army reserves in 1976 and was attached to the Signal Company, 11th Special Forces Group after which he successfully completed airborne (paratrooper) and Radio Teletype Transmission Operator training. He then completed his Special Forces Qualification Courses and became a Special Forces

Communications Sergeant. His Sikh articles of faith were not a hindrance to his completion of this rigorous training, nor to his decade-plus of service. Sergeant Kroesen subsequently completed his schooling, training, and missions around the world all with honor and distinction. He was honorably discharged from active duty in 1991.

- Sergeant Kirnbir Singh Grewal served in the U.S. Army from 1977 to 1984. He entered the Army as a private and served both domestically and abroad in Germany. Sergeant Grewal, a turban-wearing Sikh, used the same standard-issue gas mask and helmet as other members of the Army. Indeed, his responsibilities included teaching other soldiers to use protective gear to survive nuclear and biological warfare. During his tenure, his Sikh articles of faith were never an impediment. The Army's actions in allowing Sergeant Grewal to serve in this capacity with his articles of faith intact reaffirmed that it accepted his faith as an inseparable part of his identity that was fully compatible with military readiness, unit cohesion, and good order and discipline.
- MAJ Parbhur Singh Brar is an ophthalmologist who served in the U.S. Army from December 1978 to October 1981. He was commissioned as a Reserve Officer, but then moved to Active Duty and was stationed at FT Eustis in Newport News, VA. MAJ Brar's Sikh articles of faith never stopped him from performing his duties, nor did they preclude him from creating strong relationships with his unit or supervisors during his tenure with the Army.

All of these men maintained their Sikh articles of faith during the entire length of their service. *See* **Exhibit 17** (Photographs of Sikh-American soldiers noted above). These Sikh-American soldiers' turbans, unshorn hair, and beards were never an impediment to their honorable service to their country.

In addition, as mentioned previously, over the past six years, McDermott Will & Emery and the Sikh Coalition have represented three Sikh-American men who have received religious accommodations to join the U.S. Army with their Sikh articles of faith intact:

- CPL Simran Preet S. Lamba, an enlisted soldier, began active duty in August 2010. Fluent in Punjabi and Hindi, he was recruited through the MAVNI program for his cultural and language skills. He served in a medical battalion as a Soldier Medic. CPL Lamba is known for his dedication, enthusiasm, and self-initiative. One of his superiors noted that he "has been a tremendous Soldier, an invaluable member of my team, and has had an amazing impact on his peers and supervisors." See Exhibit 18 (CPL Lamba Letters for Commendation). He further noted that CPL Lamba "is not only a great role model for today's Soldiers, [but] his outstanding performance within our ranks can strengthen the bonds not only within the Army, but also between other countries who view this Warrior and see that the Army, and America, accepts all who can and are willing to perform for our Great Nation." Id. On June 14, 2014, CPL Lamba received an Army Commendation Medal for his selfless service and dedication to duty. CPL Lamba is currently in the Individual Ready Reserve.
- MAJ Tejdeep S. Rattan, a dentist, entered active duty in January 2010 after receiving a religious accommodation. In 2011, he was deployed to Afghanistan where he

volunteered to serve in a remote forward operating base. While deployed, MAJ Rattan performed approximately 25% of all dental procedures performed throughout the 673rd Dental Company. He was awarded an Army Commendation Medal for his "outstanding performance, technical expertise, and unwavering commitment to mission accomplishment in a hostile environment[,]" and a NATO Medal for defusing a tense confrontation with Afghan civilians. His superiors have noted that he "wears the uniform with pride"; has "[m]ilitary bearing" that is "beyond reproach"; is a "charismatic officer who leads from the front" and "serves as a great mentor for less experienced officers"; and "[i]nspires, motivates, and encourages subordinates." *See* Exhibit 19 (MAJ Rattan Officer Evaluation Report from 2014). After his deployment, MAJ Rattan was stationed at FT Bragg, NC, where he completed his active duty service as a General Dentist at the Joel Dental Clinic. On April 27, 2015, the Army awarded him a Meritorious Service Medal for his significant contributions to the U.S. Army DENTAC.

• MAJ Kamaljeet S. Kalsi is a physician specializing in emergency and disaster medicine. MAJ Kalsi began active duty in June 2010. He was also deployed to Afghanistan in 2011 and was awarded a Bronze Star Medal upon his return. In support of the award, an official recommendation from MAJ Kalsi's superiors cited his resuscitation back to life of two patients who were clinically dead on arrival; his "expert" emergency care of over 750 service members and civilians; coordination of five mass casualty exercises; and his general "commitment and leadership above and beyond that of his general duties." His superiors have noted that he has "consistently demonstrated a strong commitment to improving Army Medicine," "exceeded all expectations," and "possesses absolutely unlimited potential as a leader." See Exhibit 20 (MAJ Kalsi Officer Evaluation Report from 2011). He is currently in the U.S. Army Reserve Officer Corps.

Again, the Sikh articles of faith of these three recently accommodated U.S. Army soldiers have in no way impeded their service to our country—even while deployed abroad in hostile territory. Instead, all three have promoted unit cohesion, discipline, morale, and individual readiness.

V. <u>The Army Religious Accommodation Process as Applied to Observant Sikhs, Including CPT Singh</u>

On January 22, 2014, the U.S. Department of Defense published revisions to Instruction 1300.17, "Accommodation of Religious Practices Within the Military Services." See **Exhibit 21.** Section 4(b) provides that the various military departments "will accommodate individual expressions of sincerely held beliefs (conscience, moral principles, or religious beliefs) of Service members in accordance with the policies and procedures in this instruction." Section 4(e) further provides that "[r]equests for religious accommodation . . . will be approved when accommodation would not adversely affect mission accomplishment, including military readiness, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, health and safety, or any other military requirement."

Under DoDI 1300.17 § 4(e)(1)(a)-(b), religious accommodation requests may be denied only when the "military policy, practice, or duty furthers a compelling governmental interest" and "is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest." Further, DoDI 1300.17 § 4(f)(1)(b) invites religious accommodation requests from Sikhs and other visibly

religious minorities who require an exception to uniform and grooming policies by providing that, "[g]rooming and appearance practices . . . are subject to consideration for accommodation when the request is based on religious beliefs." *Id*.

On November 6, 2014, the U.S. Army implemented the revised DoDI and promulgated its own regulations providing guidance for granting religious accommodations. See Army Reg. 670-1; Army Reg. 600-20. All religious accommodation requests that would require a waiver to Army uniform, grooming, and personal appearance policies must be submitted to an immediate commander and then forwarded up the chain-of-command to the Deputy Chief of Staff, Army G-1. Army Reg. 600-20, §§ 5-6(i)(1), (2). Each command level that receives the request may neither approve nor deny it, but must make recommendations to the Army G-1 as to whether the request should be granted or denied. Id.

In April 2015, the U.S. Army issued USAREC Message 15-032 regarding "Religious Accommodation Exceptions to Policy." *See Exhibit 22*. Message 15-032 appears to correct the "Catch 22" provision that previously required service members to follow all rules, including ones that violate their religion, while a request for a religious accommodation is pending. While this guidance expressly applies to incoming soldiers and officers, we assume that the U.S. Army will work together with CPT Singh in a consistent manner to ensure that he is granted a temporary accommodation to avoid the imposition of disciplinary action related to uniform and grooming policies. It is further CPT Singh's understanding that the U.S. Army now recognizes that removing his turban, cutting his hair, and/or shaving his beard—even for a short period of time—is simply not an option for him as a Sikh.

Finally, it is notable that on October 16, 2015, the United States Congress passed the 2016 National Defense Authorization Act. The House Armed Services Committee Report issued in support of the Act urges the Department of Defense to ensure that requests for religious accommodations are resolved "quickly" and "efficiently" and—wherever possible—without burdening the service member's free exercise "while [the] accommodation request is pending." H.R. Rep. No. 114-102, at 134 (2015). On October 20, 2015, the Act was sent to President Obama for his signature.

VI. The Religious Freedom Restoration Act and DoD Regulations Compel CPT Singh's Religious Accommodation

The Religious Freedom Restoration Act ("RFRA"), passed in 1993, applies to the U.S. military. See Singh v. McHugh, Case No. 14-1906, 2015 WL 3648682 (D.D.C., June 12, 2015) (applying RFRA to U.S. Army regarding ROTC candidate's request for religious accommodation to compete for commission) (a copy of Memorandum Opinion is enclosed as **Exhibit 23**); Rigdon v. Perry, 962 F. Supp. 150 (D.D.C. 1997) (applying RFRA to DoD and other branches of military on free exercise claim brought by military chaplains); see also DoDi 1300.17 (tracking RFRA's language). RFRA provides that the federal government cannot substantially burden a person's exercise of religion, even if the burden results from a rule of general applicability. 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(a).

The only recognized exception requires the government to show that burdening the individual's religious exercise (1) is in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest; and (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(b).

The "compelling interest" prong must be met "to the person." *Id.* This means that the government cannot rely upon "broadly formulated interests" as the basis for restricting an individual's religious exercise. *See Holt v. Hobbs*, 135 S. Ct. 853, 863 (2015) (interest in "prison safety and security" deemed overly broad for prohibiting individual Muslim prisoner's beard); *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby Stores, Inc.*, 134 S. Ct. 2751, 2779 (2014) (interest in "public health" and "gender equality" deemed overly broad for requiring specific family business to provide contraception to employees); *Gonzales v. O Centro Espirita Beneficente Uniao do Vegetal*, 546 U.S. 418 (2006) (concerns over "high potential for abuse" and "a lack of accepted safety" deemed overly broad for prohibiting sacramental use of a controlled substance). Rather, the government must show that its "*marginal* interest" in enforcing the asserted restriction against the "particular religious claimant" in "that particular context" rises to the level of "compelling." *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 863 (emphasis added).

The "least restrictive means" prong is similarly "exceptionally demanding" and requires the government "to show that it lacks other means of achieving its desired goal without imposing a substantial burden on the exercise of religion by the objecting party." *Id.* at 864. "If a less restrictive means is available for the Government to achieve its goals, the Government must use it." *Id.*

There is no question that refusal to accommodate CPT Singh's Sikh articles of faith would constitute a substantial burden on his religious exercise. If denied an accommodation, CPT Singh would be forced to choose between his religious convictions and the benefit of pursuing a career in the U.S. Army to serve his country. *See, e.g., Autor v. Pritzker*, 740 F.3d 176, 182, (D.C. Cir. 2014) (finding a viable claim when lobbyists were forced to choose between their First Amendment right to petition the government and the benefit of serving on a federal advisory committee). Being put to such a choice unquestionably imposes a substantial burden on CPT Singh's religious exercise. *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 862 (grooming policy that subjected prisoner to "serious disciplinary action" for growing beard constituted a substantial burden); *Singh*, 2015 WL 3648682, at *11 (Army's refusal to grant Sikh soldier an "accommodation that would enable him to enroll in ROTC while maintaining his religious practice" constituted a substantial burden). Thus, under DoDI 1300.17, CPT Singh is entitled to an exception absent a showing that granting one would impair a compelling government interest that cannot be satisfied via a less restrictive means.

For several reasons, this standard cannot be met. As set forth in DoDI 1300.17, the only valid reason for denying a religious accommodation is if it would "adversely affect mission accomplishment such as military readiness, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, health and safety." DoDI1300.17(4)(e). Alone, however, these "broadly formulated interests" are insufficient and must be considered in the specific context of CPT Singh's request. We are not aware of anything in CPT Singh's anticipated duties at FT Belvoir that would be compromised in any way by granting him a religious accommodation.

Moreover, as earlier outlined in great detail, many Sikhs have served honorably in the U.S. Armed Forces with their articles of faith intact—posing no threat to military readiness, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, or health and safety. Indeed, in Singh v. McHugh, the court relied on extensive evidence concerning the four most recent Sikh service members, concluding that "the praise heaped on each man's service" in their military records stood "in stark contrast" to any assertion that the Sikh articles of faith would "undermine the quality of his training, unit cohesion and morale, military readiness, and the credibility of the officer corps." Singh, 2015 WL 3648682, at *22. Relying on the military's own research, the court concluded that Sikh soldiers should have "the chance to prove themselves" like anyone else, without having to abandon their articles of faith. *Id.*

Further, it is our understanding that the Army has issued more than 300,000 waivers to its uniform and grooming policies, including for medical beards and tattoos, on both a permanent and temporary basis. In fact, earlier this year the U.S. Army announced revisions to its tattoo policy that will remove the limit on the number and size of soldiers' tattoos.⁵ Given that other Sikhs have served with religious accommodations and given the numerous waivers to uniform and grooming standards granted to service members for both religious and secular reasons, the U.S. Army cannot show that denying CPT Singh's religious accommodation (1) furthers a compelling governmental interest; or (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering such an interest. See Singh, 2015 WL 3648682, at *19 ("The fact that the Army is able to tolerate so many idiosyncratic deviations from its grooming regulations further undermines [its] assertion that 'the even handed enforcement of grooming standards' is critical to 'instill[] the self-discipline necessary for the military member to perform effectively.")⁶

Outside of complying with the law, there are many other compelling reasons why the U.S. Army should allow CPT Singh to serve with his articles of faith intact. Religious freedom and respect for religious pluralism are bedrock principles of this country, principles that the U.S. Army is bound to protect and promote. As one of the country's largest employers, we urge the Army to vigorously promote and embrace religious liberty and to send a clear message rejecting discriminatory policies and practices against religious individuals, just as it has done for African-Americans, women, gays and lesbians, and other minority communities. As our world becomes more complex and interconnected, our military leadership must reflect different cultural and religious backgrounds.

Finally, given Sikh-Americans' long and distinguished military history in the United States and around the world. Sikhs would certainly embrace the opportunity to continue to enlist and serve as dedicated service members in the U.S. Army.

* * * * *

For the reasons stated above, CPT Singh respectfully requests that the U.S. Army accommodate his Sikh articles of faith and allow him to continue his service to our country while complying

⁵ See Kathleen Curthoys, Army announces big changes to the tattoo policy, Army Times (Apr. 1, 2015), available at http://www.armytimes.com/story/military/careers/army/2015/04/01/army-tatoo-policy-change/70783186/.

⁶ The Singh v. McHugh litigation revealed that hundreds of thousands of soldiers have received accommodations for facial hair and tattoos in recent years.

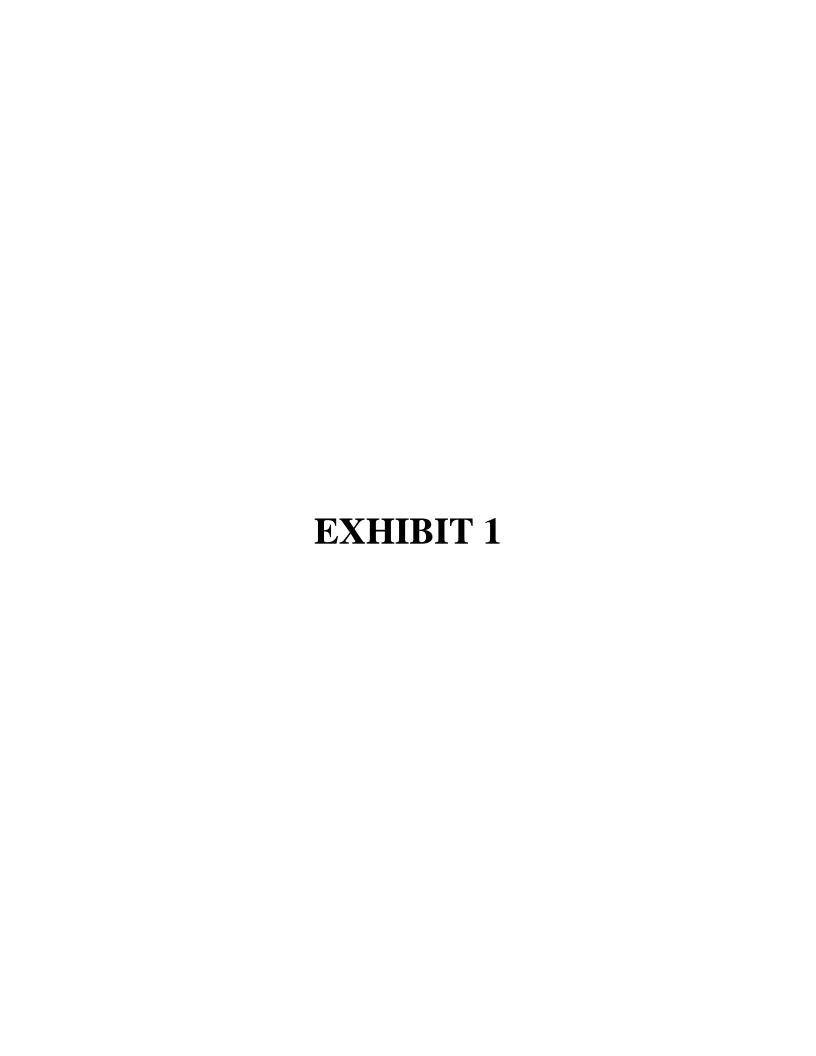
with the tenets of his faith. Please be reminded that, pursuant to DoDI 1300.17 § 5(b)(2) and Army Regulation 600-20, § 5-6(i)(10), a decision must be made within 30 days after the G-1 is in receipt of CPT Singh's request. However, in light of CPT Singh's order to report to FT Belvoir on November 16, we respectfully request that the review of this request be expedited and given urgent attention from the G-1.

We thank you for your consideration in this regard and look forward to continuing our cordial working relationship with you. Please do not hesitate to contact us via email or phone if you have any questions:

- Amandeep S. Sidhu, Esq., McDermott Will & Emery LLP, asidhu@mwe.com, 202-756-8380:
- Harsimran Kaur, Esq., The Sikh Coalition, harsimran@sikhcoalition.org, 510-565-7908; or
- Eric Baxter, Esq., The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty, ebaxter@becketfund.org, 202-349-7221.

cc (w/ enclosures):

CPT Simratpal Singh, U.S. Army (via email at simratpal.singh.mil@mail.mil)



Congress of the United States Washington, DC 20515

March 10, 2014

The Honorable Charles Hagel Secretary of Defense Department of Defense Washington, DC 20301

Dear Secretary Hagel:

We respectfully request that the United States Armed Forces modernize their appearance regulations so that patriotic Sikh Americans can serve the country they love while abiding by their articles of faith.

As you know, three devout Sikh Americans have been granted individualized accommodations to serve in the U.S. Army. These patriotic soldiers wear turbans and maintain beards in a neat and conservative manner, both in accordance with operational requirements and their Sikh religious beliefs. They are also able to wear protective equipment, including helmets and gas masks, in conformity with safety requirements.

These Sikh soldiers have given their all in service of their country. Maj. Kamaljeet Singh Kalsi earned a Bronze Star Medal for his service in Afghanistan, which included treating multiple combat injuries and reviving two clinically dead patients back to life; Capt. Tejdeep Singh Rattan earned a NATO Medal for his service in Afghanistan; and Corporal Simran Preet Singh Lamba successfully graduated from the Military Accessions Vital to National Interest (MAVNI) program for his proficiency in Punjabi and Hindi.

Given the achievements of these soldiers and their demonstrated ability to comply with operational requirements while practicing their faith, we believe it is time for our military to make inclusion of practicing Sikh Americans the rule, not the exception.

Devout Sikhs have served in the U.S. Army since World War I, and they are presumptively permitted to serve in the armed forces of Canada, India, and the United Kingdom, among others. Notably, the current Chief of Army Staff of the Indian Army is a turbaned and bearded Sikh, even though Sikhs constitute less than two percent of India's population. Throughout the world, and now in the U.S. Army, Sikh soldiers are clearly able to maintain their religious commitments while serving capably and honorably.

We look forward to working with you to end the presumptive ban on Sikh Americans in the U.S. military and extend opportunity to Sikh Americans who wish to serve and defend our nation.

Sincerely,

Joseph Crowley

Member of Congress

Rodney P. Frelinghuysen

David G. Valadao Member of Congress

Member of Congress

Paul Ryan Member of Congress

John Garamendi Member of Congress

Ted Poe

Member of Congress

Karen Bass Member of Congress

Frank R. Wolf

Member of Congress

Member of Congress

Joseph J. Heck Member of Congress

Member of Congress

Leonard Lance Member of Congress

Paul Tonko Member of Congress

Kerry . Bentivolio Member of Congress

aid Price David E. Price Member of Congress

Michael M. Honda
Member of Congress

Henry C. "Hank" Johnson, Jr.
Member of Congress

Rush Holt Member of Congress

Pete Olson Member of Congress

Ami Bera Member of Congress

Grace Meng Member of Congress

Alcee L. Hastings Member of Congress Oll w Dont

Charles W. Dent Member of Congress

Jeff Denham Member of Congress

James F. Sensenbrenner, Jr. Member of Congress

Eric Swalwell
Member of Congress

Alan Grayson Member of Congress

William R. Keating Member of Congress

Niki Tsongas

Gregory W. Meeks Member of Congress

Nita M. Lowey Member of Congress

Bobby Ł. Rush Member of Congress

Gloria Negrete McLeod Member of Congress

Suzan K. DelBene Member of Congress

Carolyn B. Maloney Member of Congress

Ben Ray Luján Member of Congress

Member of Congress

Gerald E. Connolly Member of Congress

Brad Sherman Member of Congress

Chris Van Hollen Member of Congress

Lin Van Hollen

Member of Congress

Ron Kind

Ed Pastor

Member of Congress

Doris O. Matsui Member of Congress

Ment Johns Lucille Roybal-Allard Member of Congress Mark Takano Member of Congress Tammy Duckworth John Lewis Member of Congress Member of Congress Wm. Lacy Clay Donna F. Edwards Member of Congress Member of Congress errold Nadler Steve Israel Member of Congress Member of Congress Earl Blumenauer Sheila Jackson Lee Member of Congress Member of Congress mes P. Moran Gwen Moore Member of Congress Member of Congress Member of Congress

Member of Congress

Jagkie Speier Member of Congress

Eleanor Holmes Norton Danny K. Dayis Member of Congress Member of Congress Charles B. Rangel Member of Congress Member of Congress John F. Tierney James P. McGovern Member of Congress Member of Congress Carolyn McCarthy Gary C. Peters Member of Congress Member of Congress Pedro R. Pierluisi Tim Ryan Member of Congress Member of Congress

William L. Owens Member of Congress

Member of Congress

Bill Poscully
Bill Pascrell, Jr.

Ann McLane Kuster Member of Congress

Luis V. Gutierrez

ulia Brownley RaûlM. Grijalva Member of Congress Member of Congress George Miller Rosa L. DeLauro Member of Congress Member of Congress John K. Delaney Peter Welch Member of Congress Member of Congress Albio Sires Member of Congress Member of Congress Stephen F. Lynch Elijah E. Cummings Member of Congress Member of Congress Tubi Gabband Tulsi Gabbard Michael F. Doyle Member of Congress Member of Congress Jace J. Napolitano Grace F. Napolitano

Member of Congress

) Wask Lois Capps Yvette D. Clarke Member of Congress Member of Congress Robert C. "Bobby" Scott André Carson Member of Congress Member of Congress e Garcia Frank Pallone, Jr. Member of Congress Member of Congress Al Green Member of Congress Member of Congress Alan S. Lowenthal Joaquin Castro Member of Congress Member of Congress Ediol L. Engel Eliot L. Engel Mark Pocan Member of Congress Member of Congress

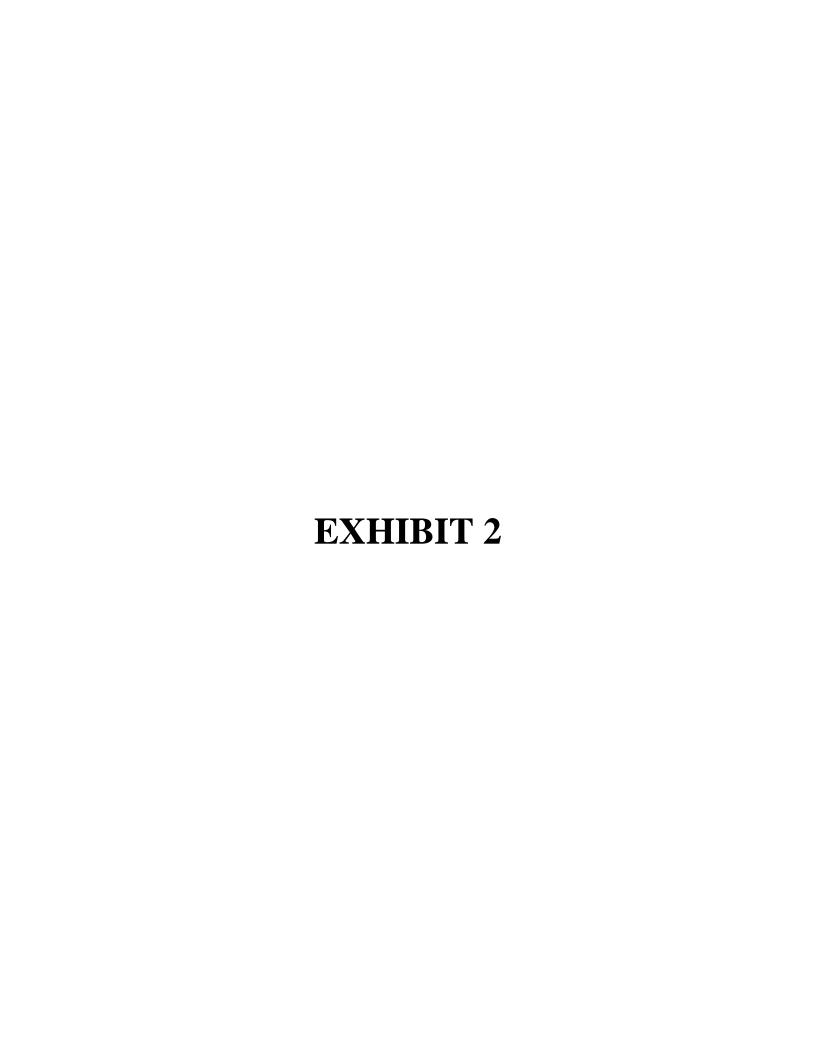
> Janice D. Schakowsky Member of Congress

Jared Polis

Jared/Huffman Member of Congress

David Schweikert Member of Congress

Susan Brooks



The Honorable Jessica L. Wright Acting Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness 4000 Defense Pentagon Washington, DC 20301-4000

Dear Acting Under Secretary Wright:

On January 22, 2014, the Department of Defense released a revised version of its Instruction 1300.17 – *Accommodation of Religious Practices Within the Military Services.* We appreciate the fact that these revisions establish, for the first time, a formal process for requesting and granting accommodations for our men and women in uniform who seek to abide by the requirements of their faith – wearing, for instance, head coverings or neat beards. However, we are writing to express our concerns that these provisions still needlessly infringe on the rights of these religiously observant service members and prospective service members. As written, the revised Instructions will have the effect of limiting diversity in the ranks and preventing talented and patriotic Americans from serving in our nation's military because of their religion.

As currently drafted, section 4(g) of the revised Instruction would require religiously observant service members and prospective service members to remove their head coverings, cut their hair, or shave their beards – a violation of their religious obligations – while their request to accommodate these same religious practices is pending. This is so, even if they are otherwise qualified to serve and an accommodation is unlikely to undermine safety or other necessary objectives. We urge you to reconsider this provision, which has the effect of forcing some religiously observant service members to make an impossible choice between their faith and their chosen profession.

Further, under Section 4(j) of the revised Instruction, even if an original accommodation request is approved, religiously observant service members would be required to submit a new request for the same accommodation every time they receive a new assignment, "transfer of duty station, or other significant change in circumstances." The uncertainty associated with this requirement to repeatedly request an accommodation for the very same religious practices is stifling, and may needlessly limit career opportunities – or, in some cases, end careers.

Without further revisions, Instruction 1300.17 will have an unwelcome and unnecessary chilling effect on religious liberty – and will limit opportunities for talented individuals of faith to serve in our nation's military. If service members can successfully perform their military duties, their religious practices, such as wearing head coverings or beards, should not be an obstacle to service.

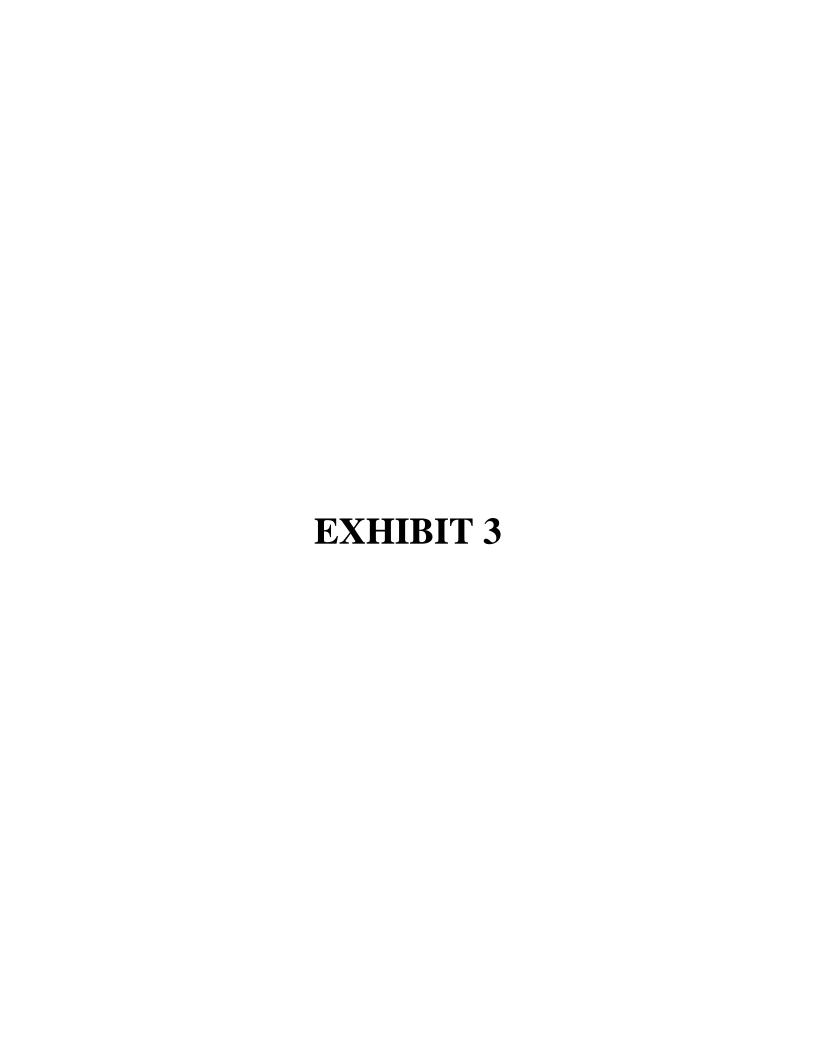
We urge you to consider fine-tuning the revised Instruction to better accommodate these kinds of religious practices. We would be pleased to meet with you and members of your staff to discuss this matter further.

Thank you for your consideration of this important request.

Sincerely,

American Civil Liberties Union
American Jewish Committee (AJC)
Americans United for Separation of Church and State
Anti-Defamation League
Baptist Joint Committee for Religious Liberty
Becket Fund for Religious Liberty
Chaplain Alliance for Religious Liberty
Christian Legal Society
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
The Episcopal Church
Forum on the Military Chaplaincy
General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Interfaith Alliance
Muslim Advocates

National Council of Jewish Women Sikh American Legal Defense and Education Fund (SALDEF) Sikh Coalition South Asian Americans Leading Together (SAALT) United Methodist Church, General Board of Church and Society Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America Union for Reform Judaism



ACADEMIC RECORD OF: SIMRATPAL SINGH

CLASS OF: 2010

ENTERED: 26 JUN 06

DATE: 02 APR 13



| COURSE NUMBER | COURSE TITLE | CREDIT HOURS | LETTER GRADE | COURSE NUMBER | COURSE TITLE | CREDIT | LETTER GRADE |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| SUMMER | ΓERM 2006-2007 | 1 | <u> </u> | 3RD TERM | 1 2007-2008 | | |
| MD100 | CADET BASIC TRAINING | 0.00 | В | SS307 | INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS | 3.50 | A- |
| QPA | CUR 0.00 CUM 0.00 | 0.00 | Ь | QPA | CUR 3.67 CUM 3.50 | 3.50 | PV- |
| | 0,00 | | | Q -1-1 | 3.50 | | |
| IST TERM | 2006-2007 DEAN'S LIST | | | SUMMER' | TERM 2008-2009 | | |
| CH101 | GENERAL CHEMISTRY I | 3.00 | В | MD400 | WEST POINT DETAIL & CTLT | 0.00 | Р |
| EN101 | COMPOSITION | 3.00 | B+ | QPA | CUR 0.00 CUM 3.50 | | |
| HI107 | WESTERN CIVILIZATION | 3.00 | B- | | | | |
| IT105 | INTRO TO COMPUTING & INFO TECH | 3.00 | В | IST TERM | 2008-2009 DEAN'S LIST | | |
| MA 103 | MATH MODELING/INTRO CALCULUS | 4.00 | Α | EE362 | INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS | 3.50 | В |
| MD101 | 4TH CLASS MILITARY DEV I | 0.00 | Α | EE375 | INTRO TO COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE | 3.00 | B+ |
| MS101 | INTRODUCTION TO THE U.S. ARMY | 0.50 | В- | EE381 | SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS | 3.50 | B+ |
| PE109 | FUNDAMENTALS OF AQUATICS | 0.50 | C- | MA364 | ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS | 3.00 | В |
| PE110 | SURVIVAL SWIMMING - ELEMENTARY | 0.50 | C- | MD301 | 2ND CLASS MILITARY PERF I | 0.00 | A |
| QPA | CUR 3.14 CUM 3.14 | | | MS300 | COMBINED ARMS OPERATIONS | 1.50 | В |
| | | | | PE350 | ARMY FITNESS DEVELOPMENT | 1.50 | B- |
| 2ND TERM | 2006-2007 DEAN'S LIST | | | PL300 | MILITARY LEADERSHIP | 3.00 | В |
| CH102 | GENERAL CHEMISTRY II | 3.00 | В | QPA | CUR 3.09 CUM 3.42 | | |
| EN102 | LITERATURE | 3.00 | В | 2 | 5.42 | | |
| HI108 | REGIONAL STUDIES IN WORLD HIST | 3.00 | В | 2ND TERM | I 2008-2009 DEAN'S LIST | | |
| MA 104 | CALCULUS I | 4.50 | A- | | | | |
| MD102 | 4TH CLASS MILITARY DEV II | 0.00 | B- | EE383 | ELECTROMAGN FIELDS & WAVES | 3.50 | Α |
| MS103 | INTRODUCTION TO WARFIGHTING | 0.50 | Α | EE462 | ELECTRONIC DESIGN | 3.50 | Α |
| PE116 | BOXING | 0.50 | В | EE477 | COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | 3.00 | Α |
| PE117 | MILITARY MOVEMENT - GYMNASTICS | 0.50 | С | EE478 | DIGITAL COMMUNICATION NETWORKS | 3.00 | A |
| PL100 | GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY | 3.00 | B+ | EN302 | ADVANCED COMPOSITION | 3.00 | C+ |
| QPA | CUR 3.22 CUM 3.18 | | | MD302 | 2ND CLASS MILITARY PERF II | 0.00 | B+ |
| | | | | QPA | CUR 3.69 CUM 3.46 | | |
| 3RD TERM | 2006-2007 | | | SUMMER' | TERM 2009-2010 | | |
| EV203 | PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY | 3.00 | Α | MD300 | WEST POINT DETAIL CHAIN OF CMD | 0.00 | Α |
| QPA | CUR 4.00 CUM 3.25 | | | QPA | CUR 0.00 CUM 3.46 | 0.00 | Λ |
| CHINANATOR C | FF1DM 2007 2000 | | | | 2.10 | | |
| | FERM 2007-2008 | 0.00 | | 1ST TERM | 2009-2010 DEAN'S LIST | | |
| MD200 | CADET FIELD TRAINING | 0.00 | B+ | EE377 | ELECTRICAL POWER ENGNRNG | 3.00 | В |
| QPA | CUR 0.00 CUM 3.25 | | | EE401 | ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN I | 3.50 | B+ |
| | | | | EE482 | WIRELESS COMM SYS ENGINEERING | 3.00 | В |
| IST TERM | 2007-2008 DEAN'S LIST | | | HI301 | HISTORY OF THE MILITARY ART | 3.00 | В |
| LF361 | INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I | 3.00 | A- | MD401 | IST CLASS MILITARY PERF I | 0.00 | Α |
| MA205 | CALCULUS II | 4.50 | Α | ME311 | THERMAL-FLUID SYSTEMS I | 3.50 | В |
| MD201 | 3RD CLASS MILITARY PERF I | 0.00 | A- | MX400 | OFFICERSHIP | 2.00 | B- |
| MS200 | FUNDAMENTALS: ARMY OPERATIONS | 1.50 | Α | QPA | CUR 3,03 CUM 3,40 | | |
| PE211 | FITNESS LEADER I | 1.50 | A- | - | 2.72 | | |
| PE414 | AEROBIC FITNESS | 0.50 | B+ | 2ND TERM | 1 2009-2010 DEAN'S LIST | | |
| PH201 | PHYSICS I | 3.50 | A- | | | 3.00 | Б |
| SS201 | ECONOMICS-PRINCPLES/PROBLEMS | 3,50 | A | CE302 | STATICS & DYNAMICS | 3.00 | В |
| SS202 | AMERICAN POLITICS | 3.50 | В | EE400 | ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SEM | 1.00 | A |
| QPA | CUR 3,70 CUM 3,41 | | | EE402 | ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN II | 3.50 | A- |
| | | | | EE489 | ADV IND STUDY IN ELECT ENGR | 3.00 | A |
| 2ND TERM | 1 2007-2008 DEAN'S LIST/DISTINGUISHED | CADET | | HI302 | HISTORY OF THE MILITARY ART | 3.00 | В |
| | | | | LW403 | CONSTITUTIONAL/MILITARY LAW | 3,50 | B+ |
| EE302 | INTRO ELECTRICAL ENGIN | 3.50 | A | MD402 | IST CLASS MILITARY PERF II | 0.00 | В |
| EE360 | DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC | 3.50 | A- | PE460 | COMBAT APPLICATIONS | 0.50 | B+ |
| LF362 | INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II | 3.00 | A- | QPA | CUR 3.44 CUM 3.40 | | |
| MA206 | PROBABILITY & STATISTICS | 3.00 | A | | | | |
| MD202 | 3RD CLASS MILITARY PERF II | 0.00 | A- | | ED 22 MAY 10 WITH BACHELOR OF SCIENC | E DEGREE | |
| PH202 | PHYSICS II | 3.50 | A | ELECTRIC | CAL ENGINEERING W/ HONORS | | |
| PY201 QPA | PHILOSOPHY CUR 3.74 CUM 3.49 | 3.00 | В | | cha protty Que Digitally signed | by | |
| QLA | CUR 3.74 CUM 3.49 | | | natas | sha.pretty@us Digitally signed natasha.pretty@ | | |

ma.edu

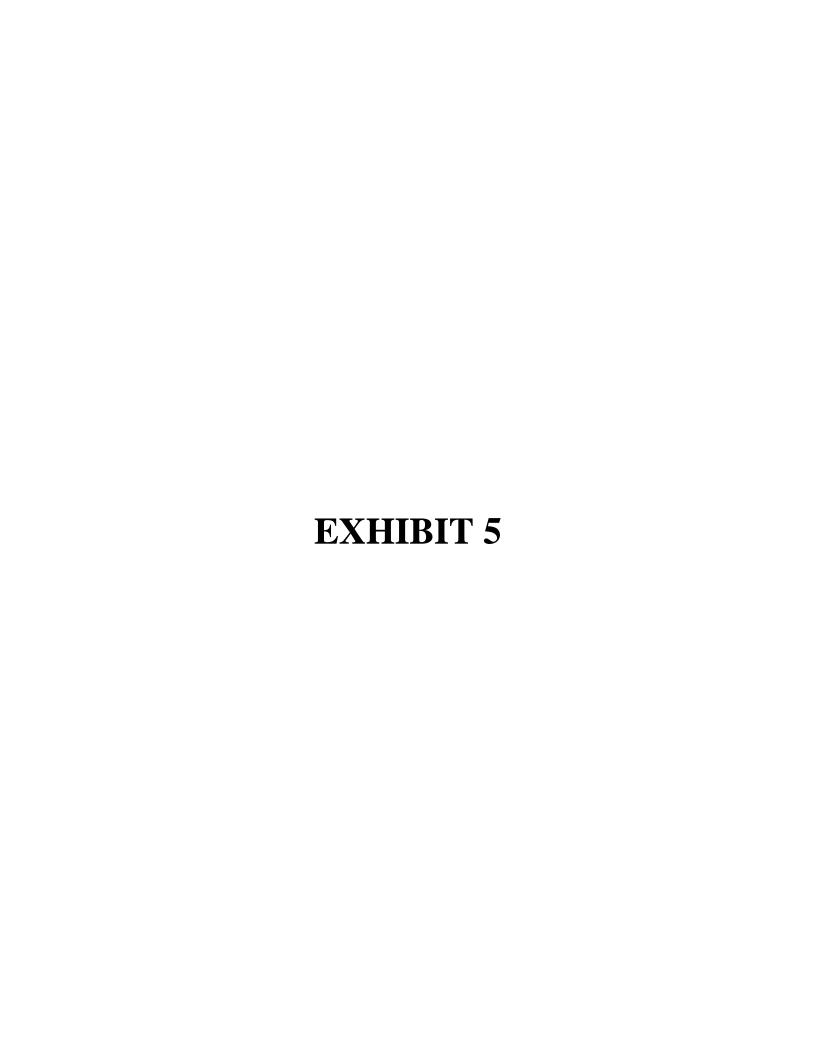
a.pretty@us natasha.pretty@usma.edu DN: cn=natasha.pretty@usma.edu



06045107 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO) OFFICER EVALUATION REPORT SEE PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT IN AR 623-3 For use of this form, see AR 623-3; the proponent agency is DCS, G-1 PART I - ADMINISTRATIVE DATA a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) b. SSN d. DATE OF RANK (YYYYMMDD) e. BRANCH DESIGNATED / PMOS (WO) 2LT 12A SINGH, SIMRATPAL 20100522 g.1. UNIT, ORG., STATION, ZIP CODE OR APO, MAJOR COMMAND g.2. STATUS CODE h. REASON FOR SUBMISSION HHC BDE, 2-2ID (SBCT), JBLM, WA, 98433, FORSCOM 03 Change of Rater i. PERIOD COVERED j. RATED MONTHS NONRATED I. NO OF m. RATED OFFICER'S AKO EMAIL ADDRESS o CMD n PSB (.gov or mil) FROM (YYYYMMDD) CODE THRU (YYYYMMDD) CODE 20110215 20120103 11 0 WJMK90 simratpal.singh@us.armv.mil PART II - AUTHENTICATION (Rated officer's signature verifies officer has seen completed OER Parts I-VII and the admin data is correct) a. NAME OF RATER (Last, First, MI) RANK SIGNATURE DATE (YYYYMMDD) CPT BDE ENG Planner HAYNES JOSHUA MILES 20111220 HAYNES, JOSHUA M. b. NAME OF INTERMEDIATE RATER (Last, First, MI) RANK POSITION SIGNATURE DATE (YYYYMMDD) c. NAME OF SENIOR RATER (Last, First, MI) SSN RANK POSITION SIGNATURE DATE (YYYYMMDD) MAJ O'CONNOR.RYAN.PATRIO O'CONNOR, RYAN P. Executive Officer 20120406 BRANCH E-MAIL ADDRESS (.gov or .mil) SENIOR RATER TELEPHONE NUMBER SENIOR RATER'S ORGANIZATION IN 253-967-6443 ryan.p.oconnor HHC BDE, 2-2ID (SBCT), JBLM, WA 98433 e. SIGNATURE OF RATED (DATE (YYYYMMDD) d. This is a referred report, do you wish to make comments? SINGH SIMRATPAL 20120409 Yes comments are attached PART III - DUTY DESCRIPTION a. PRINCIPAL DUTY TITLE Assistant Brigade Engineer b. POSITION AOC/BR 12A c. SIGNIFICANT DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. REFER TO PART IVa, DA FORM 67-9-1. Serve as an Assistant Brigade Engineer for 2-2 ID (SBCT), consisting of three Infantry Battalions, a Cavalry Squadron, a Field Artillery Battalion, a Brigade Support Battalion, and five separate companies. Assists the Brigade Engineer in the Brigade's Maneuver Support Cell consisting of the Engineer Staff Section and Terrain Team. Responsible for the Engineer Cell's daily operations and assists in trend analysis for the Brigade Engineer. Provide combined arms and maneuver support with Engineer capabilities and necessary organization for brigade operations. Assists as an advisor to the commander in integrating all aspects of maneuver support in SBCT operations. Additional duties include future construction planning, DPW coordination, and operations staff officer. PART IV - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION - PROFESSIONALISM (Rater) CHARACTER Disposition of the leader: combination of values, attributes, and skills affecting leader actions Yes No Yes No a. ARMY VALUES (Comments mandatory for all "NO" entries. Use PART Vb.) 1. HONOR: Adherence to the Army's publicly declared code of values 5. RESPECT: Promotes dignity, consideration, fairness, & EO 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses high personal moral standards; honest in word and deed 6. SELFLESS-SERVICE: Places Army priorities before self 3. COURAGE: Manifests physical and moral bravery 7. DUTY: Fulfills professional, legal, and moral obligations 4. LOYALTY: Bears true faith and allegiance to the U.S. Constitution, the Army, the unit, and the soldie b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / SKILLS / ACTIONS: First, mark "YES" or "NO" for each block. Second, choose a total of six that best describe the rated officer. Select one from ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Competence), and three from ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP). Place an "X" in the appropriate numbered box with optional comments in PART Vb. Comments are mandatory in Part Vb for all "No" entries. 1. MENTAL Y**X**S NO \mathbf{X}_{2} **PHYSICAL** ٧**)(**\$ NO 3. EMOTIONAL NO b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Displays self-control; calm under pressure Fundamental qualities and Possesses desire, will, initiative, and discipline Maintains appropriate level of physical fitness and military bearing characteristics X 1. CONCEPTUAL Y**)(**S X3. TECHNICAL b.2 SKILLS (Competence) 2. INTERPERSONAL Possesses the necessary expertise to Demonstrates sound judgment, critical/creative Shows skill with people: coaching, teaching, (Select 2) thinking, moral reasoning counseling, motivating and empowering accomplish all tasks and functions Skill development is part of selfdevelopment; prerequisite to action v**M**s NO 4. TACTICAL Demonstrates proficiency in required professional knowledge, judgment, and warfighting b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) (Select 3) Major activities leaders perform: influencing, operating, and improving NO NO INFLUENCING 1. COMMUNICATING 2. DECISION-MAKING 3. MOTIVATING Method of reaching goals while Displays good oral, written, and listening skills for Employs sound judgment, logical reasoning Inspires, motivates, and guides others toward operating / improving individuals / groups and uses resources wisely mission accomplishment Y)KS NO X 5. EXECUTING Y)KS NO **OPERATING** 4 PLANNING 6 ASSESSING Develops detailed, executable plans that are Short-term mission Shows tactical proficiency, meets mission Uses after-action and evaluation tools to feasible, acceptable, and suitable facilitate consistent improvement standards, and takes care of people/resources accomplishment ٧**)(**د Y**X**S X 9. LEARNING **IMPROVING** 7. DEVELOPING 8. BUILDING Y**X**S Long-term improvement in the Army Invests adequate time and effort to develop Spends time and resources improving teams, Seeks self-improvement and organizational its people and organizations individual subordinates as leaders groups and units; fosters ethical climate growth; envisioning, adapting and leading change DATE: 20110610 YES c. APFT: PASS HEIGHT: WEIGHT: d. OFFICER DEVELOPMENT - MANDATORY YES OR NO ENTRY FOR RATERS OF CPTs, LTs, CW2s, AND WO1s. WERE DEVELOPMENTAL TASKS RECORDED ON DA FORM 67-9-1a AND QUARTERLY FOLLOW-UP COUNSELINGS CONDUCTED?

| NAME SINGH, SIMRATPAL | SSN PERIOD COVERED 20110215 20120103 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PART V - PERFORMANCE AND POTENTIAL EVALUATION (Rater) | | | | | | | | |
| a. EVALUATE THE RATED OFFICER'S PERFORMANCE DURING THE RATING PERIOD AND HIS/HER POTENTIAL FOR PROMOTION | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE MUST PROMOTE | E, SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE, UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE, OTHER DO NOT PROMOTE (Explain) | | | | | | | | |
| | b. COMMENT ON SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF THE PERFORMANCE, REFER TO PART III, DA FORM 67-9 AND PART IVa, b, AND PART Vb, DA FORM 67-9-1. | | | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant Singh is an excellent officer and a superb asset to the Lancer Brigade. He successfully took the initiative | | | | | | | | | |
| | dinate training and resources for the Brigade, that improved the combat readiness. | | | | | | | | |
| Specifically he spearheaded the planning of four Brigade level New Equipment Training fieldings including: the | | | | | | | | | |
| SPIDER Mine System, Double V-Hull Stryker, M3201A1 Grenade Launcher, and the XM2010 Enhanced Sniper | | | | | | | | | |
| Rifle. Lieutenant Singh also assisted in the planning of a Brigade level Urban Mobility Breaching Course (UMBC) and coordinated the Engineer Company's Pre-Deployment Training Equipment draw which resulted in 36 Lancer | | | | | | | | | |
| Soldiers effectively trained in UMBC techniques and licensed on all deployment vehicles. He was instrumental in | | | | | | | | | |
| | planning the Engineer Company's Combined Arms Breaching training for the Brigade's Combined Arms Live Fire | | | | | | | | |
| | Exercise (CALFEX) and then served as the mortar firing point OIC supervising mortar fires for 12 maneuver | | | | | | | | |
| companies' successful CALFEX iterations. Lieutenant Singh's capacity to conceptualize and formulate a plan with | | | | | | | | | |
| little guidance is an important skill for a junior officer to possess and will benefit him greatly as a platoon leader. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| c. COMMENT ON POTENTIAL FOR PROMOTI | TON | | | | | | | | |
| Promote to 1LT and assign as platoon leader; he will excel. | | | | | | | | | |
| Fromote to 121 and assign as pratoon reader, he will excer. | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| A IDENTIFY ANY LINIQUE PROFESSIONALS | SKILLS OR AREAS OF EXPERTISE OF VALUE TO THE ARMY THAT THIS OFFICER POSSESSES. FOR ARMY COMPETITIVE | | | | | | | | |
| CATEGORY CPT ALSO INDICATE A POTENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Language - Fluent in Punjabi/Hindi | | | | | | | | | |
| | · · | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | PART VI - INTERMEDIATE RATER | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| PART VII -SENIOR RATER | | | | | | | | | |
| a. EVALUATE THE RATED OFFICER'S PROMO | IOTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE I currently senior rate 7 officer(s) in this grade | | | | | | | | |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIE | A completed DA Form 67-9-1 was received with this report and | | | | | | | | |
| b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED | c. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL I.T. Given and Given his the heart lighten and in the Drive de C2 coeffice and are a fithe ton 2. | | | | | | | | |
| | LT Simratpal Singh is the best lieutenant in the Brigade S3 section and one of the top 3 on the Brigade Staff. Smart, resourceful, and filled with initiative, Simr's work ethic | | | | | | | | |
| RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT | and competence ensured he was entrusted with work well above his paygrade. He | | | | | | | | |
| | particularly execelled planning, coordinating, and executing multiple brigade-wide | | | | | | | | |
| | training events, including mounted and dismounted live-fires and demolitions. Simr | | | | | | | | |
| | also seized the opportunity to attend and graduate Ranger School. He will be an | | | | | | | | |
| RO: 2LT SINGH SIMRATPAL | extraordinary platoon leader. LT Singh's potential is unlimited. Promote him ahead | | | | | | | | |
| | of his peers and send him to the Captain's Career Course after specialty platoon and | | | | | | | | |
| | company executive officer positions. Return this talented leader to an MTOE unit | | | | | | | | |
| | immediately. | | | | | | | | |
| DATE: 2012 04 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL RATINGS: 2 | d. LIST THREE FUTURE ASSIGNMENTS FOR WHICH THIS OFFICER IS BEST SUITED. FOR ARMY COMPETITIVE CATEGORY CPT, ALSO INDICATE A POTENTIAL CAREER FIELD FOR FUTURE SERVICE. | | | | | | | | |
| RATINGS THIS OFFICER: 1 | Platoon Leader, Specialty Platoon Leader, Company Executive Officer | | | | | | | | |
| | _ interest | | | | | | | | |

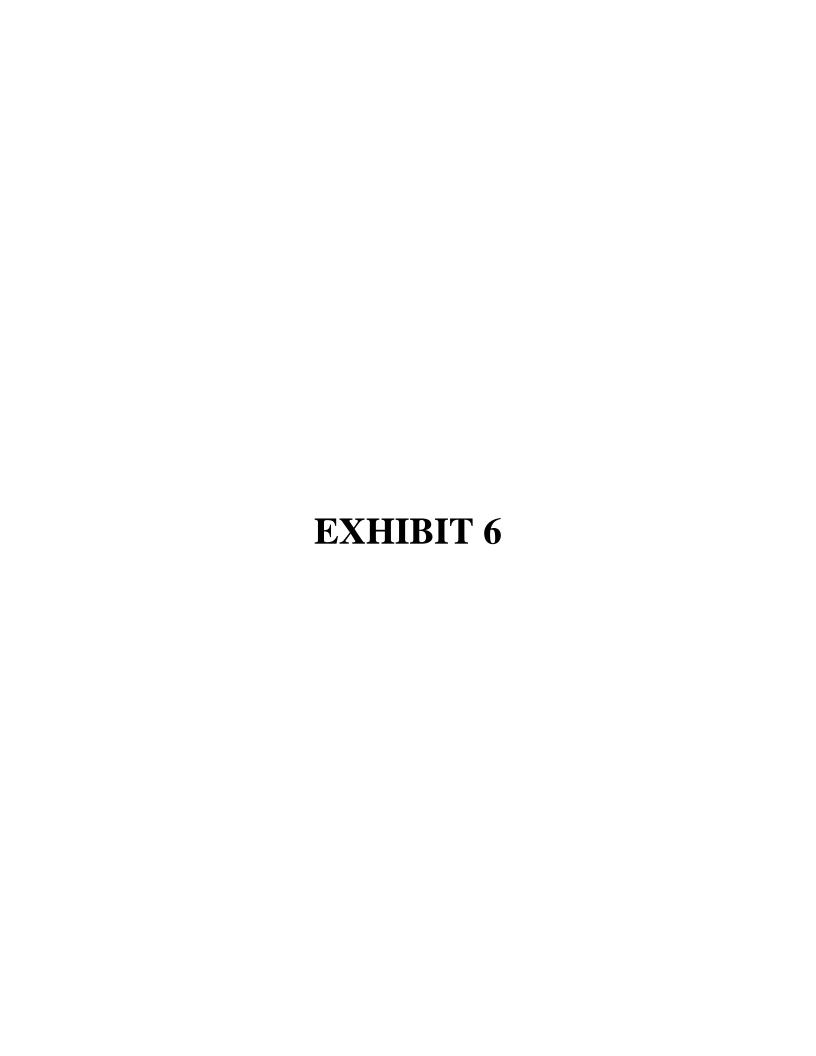
DA FORM 67-9, OCT 2011 Page 2 of 2



| For | OFFICE use of this form, s | ER EVAL | .UATION I | REPOR | RT ev is DCS_G-1 | | | SEF | FOR OFFICIAL PRIVACY ACT S | | | 3-3 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------|
| FOI | use of tills lottill, S | ,00 /aix 020- | | | INISTRATIVE | DATA | | | | | | |
| a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | | o. SSN | | | DATE OF RANK | K (YYYYMMI | DD) e. BRANCH | DESIGNA f. SPECIAL | ATED / PM | os (v |
| SINGH, SIMRATPAL g.1. unit, org., station, zip co 562nd EN Co. 1st Battali | | | | 9370 C | ۱۳ | ZT g.2. STATUS | | REASON F | EN OR SUBMISSION Annual | N . | 12A | |
| i. PERIOD COVERE FROM (YYYYMMDD) THRU (| ED (YYYYMMDD) | j. RATED MONTHS | k. NONRATED CODES | I. NO. OF ENCL | m. RATED OFFI | ov or mil) | | SS n. | UIC | o. CMD CODE | p. CO | PSB DE |
| 20120104 2 | 0130103 | 12 | | 0 | Siiiii atpai.Sii | ngn <i>a</i> gus | .army.mm | | WJMKAA | СТ | U | B20 |
| PART II - AUTHE | ENTICATION (Ra | ted officer's | s signature v | erifies of | ficer has seen | complete | OER Parts | I-VII and ti | he admin data | is correc | t) | _ |
| a. NAME OF RATER (Last, First, M. |)) | SSN | RAN | 1. | POSITION | | SIGNAT | | | DAT | TE (YYYY | ИMD |
| CORDOVA, NOAH R. | | | CP | T C | Company Cor | nmande | CORL | OVA.NO | AHR | 2 | 201302 | <u> 28</u> |
| b. NAME OF INTERMEDIATE RAT | ER (Last, First, MI) | SSN | RAN | NK F | POSITION | | SIGNAT | URE | | DAT | TE (YYYYI | имс |
| c. NAME OF SENIOR RATER (Last | t, First, MI) | SSN | RAN | IK F | POSITION | | SIGNAT | URE | | DAT | ΤΕ (ΥΥΥΥ | |
| DAVIS, TIMOTHY C. | | | LT | $C \mid E$ | Battalion Con | nmandei | DAVIS. | TIMOTHY (| CARLTON. | 1 2 | 201302 | 228 |
| SENIOR RATER'S ORGANIZATION | | | | | ENIOR RATER TELEPH | | | | (.gov or .mil) | _ | | |
| 1-17 IN REGT, 2-2 ID (S | SBCT) | | | AR | 253 312 | | | | carlton.davi | | | |
| APO, AE 09370 | лст <i>)</i> | | d. Th | is is a referred | report, do you wish to r Yes, comments are at | | | ATURE OF F H.SIMRA | RATED OFFICER | | TE (YYYY) 201303 | |
| | | | PAR | T III - DU | JTY DESCRIPT | | - | | | | | |
| a. PRINCIPAL DUTY TITLE PLA | TOON LEAD | ER | | | | | b. POSIT | ΓΙΟΝ ΑΟC/ΒΙ | R 12B/EN | | | |
| c. SIGNIFICANT DUTIES AND RES | | | T IVa DA FORM | vi 67-9-1 | | | | | | | | |
| cares for all organizat | tional and the | eatre spe | • . | | • . | | _ | _ | | | | |
| cares for all organizat | tional and the ss of \$5.6 m | eatre spe illion. ART IV - PE | ecific prop | perty to | • . | 1 whee | led vehic | les and | numerous | | | |
| cares for all organizat outfits valued in exce | tional and the ss of \$5.6 m | eatre spe illion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos | ERFORMANC | perty to | O include 1 UATION - PRO ation of values, att | 1 whee | led vehic | les and | numerous | | its and | 1 |
| cares for all organizate outfits valued in exce | tional and the ss of \$5.6 m PA CHARAC | eatre spe illion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos | ERFORMANC ition of the leads | DE EVAL | UATION - PRO | 1 whee | NALISM (Re | les and | numerous | s sets, k | its and | s / |
| cares for all organizate outfits valued in exce | tional and the ss of \$5.6 m. PA CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar | eatre spe illion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va | ERFORMANC ition of the lead | CE EVAL | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES | 1 whee | NALISM (Research skills affecting to | ater) leader action | numerous | s sets, k | Yes | s / |
| cares for all organizate outfits valued in exce | tional and the ss of \$5.6 m. PA CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan | eatre spe illion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va idards; honest | ERFORMANC ition of the lead | DE EVAL er: combine Yes | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL | DFESSION DFESSION EPECT: P FLESS-S | NALISM (Research skills affecting to | ater) leader action consideratio | numerous ns n, fairness, & EC orities before sel | s sets, k | its and | s I |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses higi 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true faith b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO competence), and three | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of vandards; honest ery te U.S. Constit NS: First, me from ACTIO | ERFORMANC ition of the leads the PART Vb.) silues tution, the Army mark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH | DE EVAL er: combine Yes A A A A A B C C C C C C C C C C C C | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best | ater) leader action consideratio ices Army pri gal, and moi | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. Se | s sets, k | Yee | s / |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va indards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIOI II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the lead the PART Vb.) allues tin word and dec tuttion, the Army nark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH tries. | DE EVAL er: combine Yes A A A B C C C C C C C C C C C C | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Reskills affecting in the promotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, let it of six that best bered box with descriptions.) | ater) leader action consideratio ices Army pri gal, and more t describe the | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ | s sets, k | Yea | s ^ |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses higi 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO SMILLS / ACTIO SIMPLES / ACTIO IN Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va indards; honest erry ie U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the leads the PART Vb.) silues tution, the Army mark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH | DE EVAL Per: combine Yes A Combine Yes A Combine Of for each IIIP). Place | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro- | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Reskills affecting a romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, let the bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the six that best below th | les and ater) consideration consideration gal, and more t describe the optional com | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. Se | s sets, k | Ye. X | s ^ |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO SMILLS / ACTIO SIMPLES / ACTIO IN Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va indards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit INS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the lead ite PART Vb.) slues to in word and dec tution, the Army nark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. | DE EVAL Per: combine Yes A CO For each IIIP). Place | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro- 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropri | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Reskills affecting a romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, let the bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the state of the six that best bered box with the six that best below th | ater) leader action consideration consideration gal, and more t describe the optional com 3. E | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; | s sets, k | Ye. X | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses higi 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) | CHARAC CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va idards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit INS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the leade the PART Vb.) allues tin word and dec tuttion, the Army nark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH tries. VS NO ive, and discipling | perty to | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro- | DFESSION DFESSION BPECT: P FLESS-S Y: Fulfills choose a total opriate num L intellevel of a bearing BONAL | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical | ater) leader action consideratio consideratio ices Army pri gal, and more t describe the optional com 3. E Disp 3. T Poss | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. Se ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess | calm under | Yea XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va ndards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit INS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent . ire, will, initiat TUAL sound judgme reasoning | ERFORMANC ition of the leads the PART Vb.) itlues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and discipling ive, and discipling ive, and critical/creati | CE EVAL er: combine Yes A A A A B CO F F CO F | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriation of the soldier 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriation of the soldier itiness and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motiva | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical NO physical NO ing, teaching, powering | les and ater) leader action consideratio ices Army pri gal, and moi t describe the optional com 3. F Disp 3. T Poss acco | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. Se ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; | calm under | Yea X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses higi 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true faith b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action | CHARAC CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Empetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va addards; honest ery re U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the leads the PART Vb.) silues the word and decentary that "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH ries. YES NO ive, and discipling that critical/creati | perty to | JUATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro- 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropri ithess and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with pe | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical NO physical NO ing, teaching, inpowering gment, and warf | les and ater) leader action consideratio ices Army pri gal, and moi t describe the optional com 3. F Disp 3. T Poss acco | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. Se ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess | calm under | Yea XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self-development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO mpetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va ndards; honest erry ie U.S. Constit INS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the leads ite PART Vb.) itues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and discipling trates proficience inders performs | perty to CE EVAL er: combine Yes ded X | Definition of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriations and military 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriations and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motival definition of the professional known, operating, a | DFESSION BPECT: P FLESS-S TY: Fulfills Choose a total copriate num L intellevel of a bearing SONAL copple: coach attributes, and conditions and error conditions and | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical NO physical NO ing, teaching, nowering gment, and warfing | les and ater) leader action consideratio ices Army pri gal, and moi t describe the optional com 3. E Disp Poss acco fighting | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess implish all tasks a | elect one fro | Yea X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va ndards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent ire, will, initiat TUAL sound judgmer reasoning AL Demonst activities lea | ERFORMANC ition of the leads ite PART Vb.) illues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and disciplin trates proficiency aders performs | perty to CE EVAL er: combine Yes inthe unit, a 10" for each IIIP). Place y in require influenci | UATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro- 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropri itiness and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with pe counseling, motiva and professional knowing, operating, and 2. DECISION-M | DFESSION Arributes, and BPECT: P FLESS-S Y: Fulfills Choose a total copriate num L intellevel of r bearing SONAL cople: coach ating and er cowledge, jud and improve MAKING | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Plaprofessional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical NO physical NO ing, teaching, powering gment, and warfing NO | les and ater) leader action consideration ices Army pri gal, and more t describe the optional com 3. E Disp Poss accordighting | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess amplish all tasks a | calm under | Yes Yes X X X Pressure NO to to s NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals while | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va ndards; honest erry re U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the leads ite PART Vb.) itues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and discipling trates proficience inders performs | CE EVAL er: combine Yes A CO for each HIP). Place Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y | Definition of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriations and military 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriations and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motival definition of the professional known, operating, a | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Plaprofessional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical NO physical NO ing, teaching, powering gment, and warfing NO | les and ater) leader action consideratio consideratio consideratio consideratio describe the optional com 3. E Disp 3. T Poss accordighting | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess implish all tasks a | calm under | Yes Yes X X X Pressure NO to to s NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals while | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va idards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent ire, will, initiat TUAL sound judgmer reasoning AL Demonst activities lead IICATING oral, written, ar oups | ERFORMANC ition of the leads ite PART Vb.) illues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and disciplin trates proficiency aders performs | perty to | Definition of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriations and military 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriations and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motive and professional knowing, operating, at 2. DECISION-MEmploys sound juck | DFESSION BPECT: P FLESS-S TY: Fulfills Choose a total copriate num L copriate level of a bearing SONAL copple: coach atting and en cowledge, jud and improv MAKING dgment, log s wisely | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Plaprofessional, legal of six that best bered box with our physical NO physical NO ing, teaching, powering gment, and warfing NO | les and ater) leader action consideration consi | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess implish all tasks a | calm under calm under sary expertise and functions | Yes Yes X X X Pressure NO to to s NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self-development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals while operating / improving OPERATING Short-term mission | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a (Select 3) Major a 1. COMMUN Displays good o individuals / gro 4. PLANNIN Develops detail | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va ndards; honest erry ie U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent ire, will, initiati TUAL sound judgme reasoning AL Demonst activities lea IICATING oral, written, ar ups NG led, executable | ERFORMANC ition of the leads ite PART Vb.) itues tution, the Army nark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and discipling trates proficiency aders perform: aders perform: ACT NO Itstening skills NO Itstening skills NO Itstening skills NO Itstening skills | perty to CE EVAL Per: combine Yes A CO For each IIIP). Place The period of the pe | JUATION - PRO ation of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appro- 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropri- itiness and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with pe counseling, motiva d professional kno ing, operating, a 2. DECISION-M Employs sound jue and uses resources 5. EXECUTING Shows tactical prof | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Plaprofessional, legal of six that best bered box with dispressional ing, teaching, powering gment, and warfing NO ical reasoning | les and ater) leader action consideratio consideratio consideratio consideratio ates Army pri gal, and more t describe the optional com 3. E Disp Poss accounts fighting X 3. I Insp miss 6. Uses | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess amplish all tasks a MOTIVATING ires, motivates, a sion accomplishm ASSESSING s after-action and | calm under calm under sary expertise and functions ind guides of nent | Yes Yes X X X MO pressure NO a to s NO hers towar NO tools to | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals while operating / improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a (Select 3) Major a 1. COMMUN Displays good o individuals / gro 4. PLANNIN Develops detail feasible, accep | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va red code of va red code of va red code of va red red code of va red c | ERFORMANC ition of the lead ite PART Vb.) itues tin word and dec tuttion, the Army nark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ive, and disciplin trates proficience aders perform: | perty to CE EVAL er: combine Yes I will be a combine I will be a combi | Definition of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriations and military 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriations and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motivated professional known of the professional know | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in the state of t | les and ater) leader action consideration consi | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess amplish all tasks a MOTIVATING ires, motivates, a sion accomplishm ASSESSING s after-action and itate consistent i | calm under calm under sary expertise and functions d evaluation improvement | Yes Yes X X X X MO Pressure NO tools to tools to | s A |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Comment 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses hig 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true failt b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES / ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals while operating / improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment IMPROVING Long-term improvement in the Army | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for al 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a (Select 3) Major a 1. COMMUN Displays good o individuals / gro 4. PLANNIN Develops detail feasible, accep 7. DEVELO Invests adequa | eatre specialition. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va idards; honest erry ie U.S. Constit NS: First, me from ACTIO II "No" ent ire, will, initiat TUAL sound judgmereasoning AL Demonst activities lea IICATING oral, written, aroups NG led, executable, and su PING tet time and et | ERFORMANC ition of the lead ite PART Vb.) illues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ity, and discipling trates proficience aders perform: ade | perty to CE EVAL er: combine Yes I will be a combine Y | Description of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriations and military 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriations and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motivated by professional known and uses resources by the professional state of the professional state o | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best bered box with or property in the property in | les and ater) leader action consideratio consideratio consideratio consideratio ater) leader action ater) ater) | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess emplish all tasks a MOTIVATING ires, motivates, a sion accomplishm ASSESSING s after-action and itate consistent i LEARNING ks self-improvem | calm under calm under calm under and guides others devaluation improvement calm and orga | Yes Yes X X X M M Pressure NO a to s NO thers towar NO tools to anizationa | s A |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence to the A 2. INTEGRITY: Possesses higi 3. COURAGE: Manifests phy 4. LOYALTY: Bears true faith b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES (S ATTRIBUTES, two from SKILLS (Co Comments are mandatory b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Select 1) Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competence) (Select 2) Skill development is part of self- development; prerequisite to action b.3. ACTIONS (LEADERSHIP) INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals while operating / improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment IMPROVING Long-term improvement in the Army its people and organizations | CHARAC S mandatory for all "N Army's publicly declar h personal moral stan sical and moral brave n and allegiance to th SKILLS / ACTIO Impetence), and three in Part Vb for all 1. MENTAL Possesses desi 1. CONCEP Demonstrates s thinking, moral 4. TACTICA (Select 3) Major a (Select 3) Major a 1. COMMUN Displays good o individuals / gro 4. PLANNIN Develops detail feasible, accep 7. DEVELO | eatre speciallion. ART IV - PE TER Dispos IO" entries. Us red code of va ndards; honest ery ie U.S. Constit NS: First, m e from ACTIO II "No" ent | ERFORMANC ition of the lead ite PART Vb.) illues tution, the Army hark "YES" or "N NS (LEADERSH iries. NO ity, and discipling trates proficience aders perform: ade | perty to CE EVAL er: combine Yes I will be a combine Y | Decision of values, att. No 5. RES 6. SEL 7. DUT and the soldier h block. Second, c an "X" in the appropriations and military 2. PHYSICAl Maintains appropriations and military 2. INTERPERS Shows skill with percounseling, motivated professional known of the professional known | DFESSION DFESSI | NALISM (Raskills affecting in romotes dignity, ERVICE: Pla professional, legal of six that best bered box with or physical NO physical NO physical reasoning NO proving teams, al climate | les and ater) leader action consideratio consideratio consideratio consideratio ater) leader action ater) ater) | numerous n, fairness, & EC orities before sel ral obligations e rated officer. So ments in PART \ EMOTIONAL lays self-control; FECHNICAL sesses the necess simplish all tasks a MOTIVATING irres, motivates, a sion accomplishm ASSESSING s after-action and itate consistent i LEARNING | calm under calm under calm under and guides others devaluation improvement calm and orga | Yes Yes X X X M M Pressure NO a to s NO thers towar NO tools to anizationa | s N |

| NAME SINGH, SIMRATPAL | SSN | PERIOD COVE | ERED 20120104 | 20130103 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | PART V - PERFORMANCE | AND POTENTIAL EVALUATION | (Rater) | |
| a. EVALUATE THE RATED OFFICER'S PERF | ORMANCE DURING THE RATIN | G PERIOD AND HIS/HER POTENTIAL | FOR PROMOTION | |
| OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE MUST PROMOTE | PRC | MOTE | TISFACTORY PERFOR DO NOT PROMOTE | (Explain) |
| b. COMMENT ON SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF THE | | | | |
| Stellar performance by the best | - | | | * |
| expertly led his platoon on num | | | | |
| and effective despite a grueling | - | | | |
| professionalism and continuous | | | | |
| and effective leadership while in | • | _ | | |
| and volunteered to lead the com | | - - | _ | |
| demanded for the most challeng | | | | |
| rated officer has initiated an Arr | my Multi-Source Asse | essment and Feedback/360 | as required by A | R 350-1. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| c. COMMENT ON POTENTIAL FOR PROMOT | ION | | | |
| 1LT Singh has unlimited potenti | | ely and send to the Engine | er Cantains Career | r Course after |
| redeployment. | ai, promote inimediat | ery and send to the Enginee | or Captains Career | Course arter |
| redeployment. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| d. IDENTIFY ANY UNIQUE PROFESSIONAL S CATEGORY CPT ALSO INDICATE A POTENT | | | HIS OFFICER POSSESSE | S. FOR ARMY COMPETITIVE |
| Ranger; Degreed electrical engi | neer. Maintain this of | icer in MFE 12: will com | mand a company | with distinction |
| | incor, manitam time on | | mara a company | With distillation. |
| | | | | |
| | DART VI | INTERMEDIATE RATER | | |
| | FART VI | TINTERWIEDIATE RATER | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| a. EVALUATE THE RATED OFFICER'S PROM | | VII -SENIOR RATER | | 20 |
| | | Δ | completed DA Form 67-9-1 ws | officer(s) in this grade as received with this report and |
| BEST QUALIFIED QUALIFIE | | OTE OTHER (Explain below) co | onsidered in my evaluation an | d review X YES NO (Explain in c) |
| b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED | c. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE | | | |
| BY DA) | _ | ngest engineer platoon lead | | |
| HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT | | a route clearance mission | _ | |
| THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED | 1 | t of multiple battlespaces | ~ | • |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | road. He is an aggressive | | |
| ABOVE CENTER OF MASS | | lards to impressive effect i | | · · |
| | unflappable performe | r who can be counted on i | n tough positions a | and arduous |
| RO: 1LT SINGH SIMRATPAL | | Captain, send to the Capt | | se as soon as |
| | available, and place is | n nominative and comman | d positions. | |
| SR: LTC DAVIS TIMOTHY C | | | | |
| | | | | |
| DATE: 2013 03 22 | | | | |
| TOTAL RATINGS: 51 | | ENTS FOR WHICH THIS OFFICER IS BEST | | |
| RATINGS THIS OFFICER: 1 | | DRY CPT, ALSO INDICATE A POTENTIAL C | | |
| | Battalion S-4, Compa | my Executive Officer, Ass | istant Brigade Eng | gineer |

DA FORM 67-9, OCT 2011 Page 2 of 2

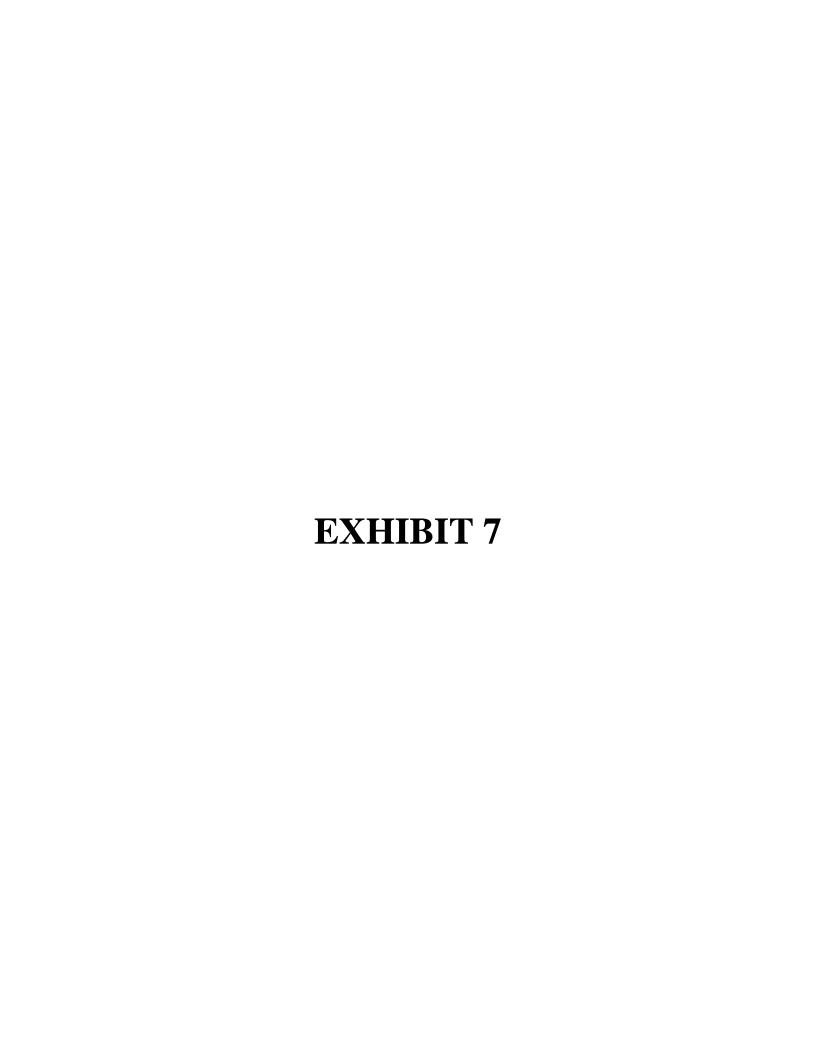


| | For use of this form, | SER EVAI , see AR 623 | LUATION I 3-3; the propon | REPO ent agen | RT cy is DCS. G- | -1. | | | FOR OFFICIAL U SEE PRIVACY ACT S | | | -3. |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--------------|
| | | | | | /INISTRATIV | | | | | | | _ |
| - | , | | ND | b. SSN 33 FC | | c. RANK 1LT g.2. STAT | 20 | 0111122 | e. Branch EN ON FOR SUBMISSION Change of Re | | ED / РМО: 2A | S (V |
| i. PERIOD FROM (YYYYMMDD) | COVERED THRU (YYYYMMDD) | j. RATED MONTHS | k. NONRATED CODES | I. NO. OI ENCL | m. RATED C | OFFICER'S AI | KO EMAIL A | DDRESS | n. UIC | o. CMD CODE | p. P COD | |
| 20130104 | 20130915 | 9 | | 0 | simratpal | .singh@u | ıs.army.n | nil | WJMTAA | FC | UI | B20 |
| PART II - | AUTHENTICATION (F | Rated officer | r's signature v | erifies o | fficer has se | en complet | ed OER F | arts I-VII ar | nd the admin data | is correct) | | |
| a. NAME OF RATER (Las | st, First, MI) | SSN | RAN | | POSITION | | 100 | GNATURE | | DATE | (YYYYM | 1MD |
| HAYNES, JOSHU | | | CP | T | Company C | Command | er H | AYNES, JOS | HUA MILES | 20 | 1312 | 10 |
| b. NAME OF INTERMEDI | ATE RATER (Last, First, MI) | SSN | RAN | νĸ | POSITION | | SI | GNATURE | | DATE | (YYYYM | 1MD |
| c. NAME OF SENIOR RA | TER (Last, First, MI) | SSN | RAN | νκ | POSITION | | Ş | GNATURE | | DATE | (YYYYM | 1MD |
| NIELSEN, SHANI | NON E. | | LT | `C | Battalion C | Command | er N | ielsen.shan | NON EDWARD. | 20 | 1312 | 10 |
| SENIOR RATER'S ORGAN | NIZATION | | | | SENIOR RATER TEL | | | | SS (.gov or .mil) | | | |
| HQ, 1-17 IN, 2-2 I | D (SBCT) | | | IN | | 968-6855 | | | non.e.nielsen.n | \ / | | |
| HQ, 1-17 IN, 2-2 I JBLM, WA 98433 | · / | | d. Th | nis is a referre | ed report, do you wis Yes, comments a | 1 | | SIGNATURE (INGHLSIM | OF RATED OFFICER | T | (YYYYM 1312 | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | PAR | <u>_</u> T III - D | UTY DESCR | L | | | | . 20 | 1314 | 10 |
| - DRINGIPAL DUTY TIT | E PLATOON LEAI | DED | 1 711 | 5 | | | | DOSITION AC | ос/вк 12B/EN | | | — |
| | AND RESPONSIBILITIES. | | | | | | J. | | 121/111 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | PART IV - P | ERFORMANO | CE EVA | LUATION - F | PROFESSI | ONALISM | (Rater) | | | | |
| | | | ERFORMANG | | | | | | ctions | | | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (| | CTER Dispo | sition of the lead | ler: combii | nation of values, | | | • • | ctions | | Yes | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherend | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec | CTER Dispo | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) values | Yes | No 5. R | , attributes, a | nd skills affe | cting leader a | ration, fairness, & EO | | X | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherend 2. INTEGRITY: Poss | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta | CTER Disponing of values o | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) values | Yes | No 5. R | , attributes, a. RESPECT: | nd skills affe | cting leader a | eration, fairness, & EO | | | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str ifests physical and moral bra | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones | sition of the lead lse PART Vb.) values st in word and dea | Yes | No 5. R 6. S 7. D | , attributes, a. RESPECT: | nd skills affe | cting leader a | ration, fairness, & EO | | X | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBU ATTRIBUTES, two from Sk | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta | "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC | isition of the lead lise PART Vb.) values st in word and det titution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH | Yes ed X ed X r, the unit, | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier | RESPECT: ELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil | Promotes d -SERVICE Is profession | gnity, conside Places Arm | ration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self I moral obligations we the rated officer. Se | elect one from | X | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SH Comments are mani | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral st iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and th datory in Part Vb for | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) values st in word and dec titution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH | Yes ed X t, the unit, NO" for ear | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Second | RESPECT: BELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a te | Promotes d -SERVICE Is profession otal of six that | gnity, conside Places Arm hal, legal, and hit best describ with optional | eration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART V | elect one from b. | X X X | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLE ATTRIBUTES, two from St Comments are mani b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Se Fundamental qualities and | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTIV CLILS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for elect 1) 1. MENTA | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones vvery the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en | isition of the lead lise PART Vb.) values st in word and det titution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH | Yes ed X r, the unit, NO" for ear | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secon- e an "X" in the a | RESPECT: SELFLESS-DUTY: Fulfil ad, choose a trappropriate nu | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession tal of six that imbered box | gnity, consider a gnity, consider Places Arm and, legal, and at best describ with optional | ration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self I moral obligations we the rated officer. Se | elect one from b. | X X X X | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mania 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from Statements are mania b.1. ATTRIBUTES (See Fundamental qualities and characteristics | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and th datory in Part Vb for lect 1) 1. MENTA Possesses de | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones vvery the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en L Lesire, will, initia | Issition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) Isalues Ist in word and decititution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH Itries. | Yes ed X r, the unit, NO" for each | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier ch block. Secondari "X" in the a | RESPECT: SELFLESS-DUTY: Fulfil ad, choose a trappropriate nu | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six the imbered box Not physical | gnity, consider a gnity, consider Places Arm and, legal, and at best describ with optional | ration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of | elect one from b. | X X X X | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from Stromments are mani b.1. ATTRIBUTES (See Fundamental qualities and | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and th datory in Part Vb for dect 1) Dessesses de ence) 1. CONCE | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en AL esire, will, initia | Isition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) Iselates Ist in word and decititution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH Itries. NO Itries, and discipling | ed X ed X n, the unit, NO" for earHIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secon- e an "X" in the a | RESPECT: RELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a trappropriate nucleon control co | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six that imbered box If physical YES N | gnity, consider a gnity, consider Places Arm and, legal, and at best describ with optional | eration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART V 3. EMOTIONAL | elect one from b. | NO NO | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLE ATTRIBUTES, two from SE Comments are mani b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Se Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Compete (Select 2) Skill development is part of | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and th datory in Part Vb for Joseph J. MENTA Conce Demonstrates thinking, mon | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL s sound judgment al reasoning | Issition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) ralues st in word and decent titution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH tries. NO attive, and discipling the NO ent, critical/creati | r, the unit, NO" for earlIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Second an "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and milit 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, mo | RESPECT: RELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a trappropriate number of the control | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six that imbered box If physical Wis N other physical Wis N other physical | gnity, conside Places Arm nal, legal, and the best describ with optional O Ing, | ration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of | calm under pre | NO NO | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Mani 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from Stromments are mani b.1. ATTRIBUTES (See Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Compete (Select 2) Skill development; prerequisite | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str ifests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTIV KILLS (Competence), and th datory in Part Vb for Possesses de ence) 1. CONCE Demonstrates thinking, more 4. TACTIC | CTER Dispo. "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en L esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgmm al reasoning CAL Demons | Issition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) | ed X ed X n, the unit, NO" for earliP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier ch block. Second an "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains approfitness and milit 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, moded professional | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a to appropriate nu CAL ropriate level of litary bearing ERSONAL h people: coarotivating and knowledge, ji | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six that imbered box of physical which in the physical of the physical of the physical otal of the physical otal of the physical otal of the physical otal otal otal otal otal otal otal ot | gnity, conside Places Arm nal, legal, and the best describ with optional O Ing, | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART V 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necessor | calm under pre | NO NO | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida ALLOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLE ATTRIBUTES, two from SHOOM Comments are manifolded and characteristics b.1. ATTRIBUTES (See Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2)) Skill development; prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADE | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and thi datory in Part Vb for Dessesses de conce) 1. CONCE Demonstrates thinking, more To action 4. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en NL esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgmental reasoning CAL Demonstractivities le | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) values st in word and decentitution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSHITTES. NO ent, critical/creativestrates proficiences adders perform. | ed X ed X n, the unit, NO" for earliP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier the block. Secondarian apprefitness and milities. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, model of professional string, operating | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Ind, choose a transpropriate number of the propriate level | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six that imbered box of physical yes N ching, teach empowering additional and six that in the six | gnity, conside Places Arm nal, legal, and at best describ with optional O ng, d warfighting | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necess accomplish all tasks a | calm under pre | NO NO | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida ALLOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from Short Comments are manifold and the second and the | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Demonstrate thinking, more to action A. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major 1. COMMU | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en LL esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgmental reasoning CAL Demonst r activities le UNICATING | sition of the lead lise PART Vb.) ralues st in word and decititution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH tries. YMS NO ent, critical/creati strates proficienc raders perform. | r, the unit, NO" for earHIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secondarian "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and milit 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, model professional sing, operating 2. DECISION | RESPECT: ELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a transpropriate number of the control | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six the imbered box with N of physical vith N ching, teach empowering udgment, an oving | gnity, consider a gnity, and a gnity, an | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART V 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necessal accomplish all tasks and 3. MOTIVATING | calm under pre | NG N | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida ALLOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLATTRIBUTES, two from SHOOM COMMENT OF THE ATTRIBUTES (See Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2)) Skill development is part of development; prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADER INFLUENCING) Method of reaching goals v | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Demonstrate thinking, more to action A. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major 1. COMMU | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en LL esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgmental reasoning CAL Demons r activities le UNICATING l oral, written, a | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) values st in word and decentitution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSHITTES. NO ent, critical/creativestrates proficiences adders perform. | r, the unit, NO" for earHIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier the block. Secondarian apprefitness and milities. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, model of professional string, operating | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a transpropriate number of the properties of the propertie | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six the imbered box with N of physical vith N ching, teach empowering udgment, an oving | gnity, consider a gnity, consi | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necess accomplish all tasks a | calm under pre any expertise to not functions | NG N | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLE ATTRIBUTES, two from Stromments are manifold and the strength of the strength o | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and thi datory in Part Vb for Decent 1) 1. MENTA Possesses de Proce) 1. CONCE Demonstrates thinking, mora To action 4. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major while Displays good | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en **L **L **Esire, will, initia **PTUAL **s sound judgmental reasoning CAL Demons **r activities le **JNICATING** **I oral, written, a **groups** | sition of the lead lise PART Vb.) ralues st in word and decititution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSH tries. YMS NO ent, critical/creati strates proficienc raders perform. | r, the unit, NO" for each HIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secondary in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains approfitness and milit 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, model of professional ching, operating 2. DECISION Employs sound | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Ind, choose a transpropriate number of the properties of the properti | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six the imbered box with N of physical vith N ching, teach empowering udgment, an oving | gnity, consider a gnity, consider the places Arm and, legal, and at best describe with optional ground g | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necessa accomplish all tasks a | calm under pre any expertise to not functions | NO NO S NO S TOWARD | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLY ATTRIBUTES, two from Strong And the comments are manifold and | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Dessesses de Conce) 1. CONCE Demonstrates thinking, more To action A. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major while Displays good individuals / g 4. PLANN Develops det | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en L esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgme al reasoning CAL Demons r activities le UNICATING d oral, written, a groups LING ailed, executat ailed, executat | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) ralues st in word and decentification, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSHITTIES. YES NO ent, critical/creations of the content of | ed X ed X r, the unit, NO" for eartHIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secondary in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and milit 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, model of the professional ching, operating 2. DECISION Employs sound and uses resound 5. EXECUTI Shows tactical | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a transpropriate number of the propriate level of the propriate level of the propriate level of the propriate and the propriate and the propriate of the propriate level of the propriate | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession Otal of six the imbered box Physical Phy | gnity, consider a gnity, consider the second | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART V 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necessa accomplish all tasks a 3. MOTIVATING Inspires, motivates, an mission accomplishme 6. ASSESSING Uses after-action and | ary expertise to nd functions and guides other ent evaluation tool | NO S | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLY ATTRIBUTES, two from Strong And the comments are manifold and | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Dessesses de Conce) 1. CONCE Demonstrates thinking, more To action A. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major while Displays good individuals / g 4. PLANN Develops det | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en LL esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgmental reasoning CAL Demons r activities le UNICATING I oral, written, a groups IING ailed, executat eptable, and si | Ise PART Vb.) ralues st in word and decitivation, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSHITTIES. YES NO ent, critical/creati strates proficience raders perform. YES NO and listening skills NO ble plans that are uitable | r, the unit, NO" for ear HIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secondary an "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and milit 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, model of professional ching, operating 2. DECISION Employs sound and uses resound uses resound 5. EXECUTI Shows tactical standards, and | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a transpropriate number of the propriate level | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession tal of six the imbered box physical YMS N ching, teach empowering udgment, an oving YMS N pogical reason yms N peets mission people/reson | gnity, consider a gnity, consider the property of the property | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART V 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necess: accomplish all tasks a 3. MOTIVATING Inspires, motivates, an mission accomplishme 6. ASSESSING Uses after-action and facilitate consistent in | ary expertise to nd functions and guides other ent evaluation too inprovement | NO NO Is to | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLE ATTRIBUTES, two from Stromments are manifold and the second a | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTIV KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Decent 1) 1. MENTA Possesses de Thinking, more At TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major While Displays good individuals / g 4. PLANN Develops det feasible, accet Tr. DEVEL Invests adequ | CTER Dispo. "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en L esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgme al reasoning CAL Demons r activities le UNICATING oral, written, a groups UNICATING toral, written, a groups UNICATING | sition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) values st in word and decent of the lead st in word and decent of the lead titution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSHITTIES. NO with NO ent, critical/creating strates proficience readers perform in NO and listening skills NO ble plans that are uitable in NO effort to develop effort to develop | r, the unit, NO" for earhIIP). Place | nation of values, No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier ch block. Secondar an "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and militations and militations and militations and sing, operating 2. INTERPET Shows skill with counseling, more deprofessional sing, operating 2. DECISION Employs sound and uses resource and uses resource and uses resource and uses resource and secondards, and 8. BUILDING Spends time and | RESPECT: SELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfil Id, choose a to appropriate not be a considered and the properties of | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six that imbered box of physical which is a ching, teach empowering and individual reason which is a ching. It is a ching, teach empowering and individual reason which is a ching. It is a ching, teach empowering and individual reason which is a ching in the ching. It is a ching, teach empowering and individual reason which is a ching in the ching in the ching. It is a ching in the ch | gnity, consider a gnity, consi | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necess accomplish all tasks a 3. MOTIVATING Inspires, motivates, an mission accomplishme 6. ASSESSING Uses after-action and facilitate consistent in 9. LEARNING Seeks self-improveme | ary expertise to nd functions and guides other ent evaluation tool inprovement ent and organizers | NO STORY TO | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBLE ATTRIBUTES, two from Strong And the comments are manifold and | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral str iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTI KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Demonstrates thinking, more A. TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major While Displays good individuals / g 4. PLANN Develops det feasible, acce 7. DEVEL Invests adequindividual sut | CTER Dispo "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, ree from ACTIC all "No" en L esire, will, initia PTUAL s sound judgmental reasoning CAL Demons r activities le UNICATING i oral, written, a groups LING tailed, executat eptable, and so OPING uate time and so oordinates as le oordinates as le | Issition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) Isalues Ist in word and decititution, the Army mark "YES" or "N DNS (LEADERSHITTIES. IND IST NO IST N | r, the unit, NO" for earhIP). Place | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secon- e an "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and mili 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, more deprofessional sing, operating 2. DECISION Employs sound and uses resour 5. EXECUTI Shows tactical standards, and 8. BUILDING Spends time are groups and unit | RESPECT: RELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfill Id, choose a transpropriate number of the period of | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession otal of six the imbered box otal of six | gnity, consider a gnity, consi | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necess accomplish all tasks a 3. MOTIVATING Inspires, motivates, an mission accomplishme 6. ASSESSING Uses after-action and facilitate consistent in 9. LEARNING | ary expertise to nd functions and guides other ent evaluation tool inprovement ent and organizers | NO STORY TO | |
| 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Poss 3. COURAGE: Manida A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES (See Tundamental qualities and characteristics b. 2. SKILLS (Competer (Select 2)) Skill development is part or development; prerequisite b. 3. ACTIONS (LEADER INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals we operating / improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment IMPROVING Long-term improvement in a site people and organization c. APFT: PASS | CHARA Comments mandatory for all ce to the Army's publicly dec esses high personal moral sta iffests physical and moral bra is true faith and allegiance to UTES / SKILLS / ACTIV KILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for Decent 1) 1. MENTA Possesses de Thinking, more At TACTIC ERSHIP) (Select 3) Major While Displays good individuals / g 4. PLANN Develops det feasible, accet Tr. DEVEL Invests adequ | CTER Dispo. "NO" entries. U lared code of v andards; hones very the U.S. Const ONS: First, real "No" en L esire, will, initia "PTUAL s sound judgme al reasoning CAL Demons r activities le UNICATING oral, written, a groups UING alled, executat eptable, and si OPING uate time and o cordinates as le 1506 | Isition of the lead Ise PART Vb.) Isalues Ist in word and december of the Army Ist in word and december | ed X ed X r, the unit, NO" for eartHIP). Place ive influences for | No 5. R 6. S 7. D and the soldier th block. Secon- e an "X" in the a 2. PHYSIC Maintains apprefitness and mili 2. INTERPE Shows skill with counseling, more deprofessional string, operating 2. DECISION Employs sound and uses resound 5. EXECUTI Shows tactical standards, and 8. BUILDING Spends time ar groups and unit | RESPECT: RELFLESS- DUTY: Fulfill Id, choose a transpropriate number of the period of | Promotes d SERVICE Is profession tal of six that imbered box physical which in high teach empowering address mission people/reson pe | gnity, consider a gnity, consi | pration, fairness, & EO y priorities before self moral obligations be the rated officer. Se comments in PART Vi 3. EMOTIONAL Displays self-control; of 3. TECHNICAL Possesses the necess accomplish all tasks a 3. MOTIVATING Inspires, motivates, an mission accomplishme 6. ASSESSING Uses after-action and facilitate consistent in 9. LEARNING Seeks self-improveme | ary expertise to nd functions and guides other ent evaluation tool inprovement ent and organizers | NO STORY TO |]] dd |

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

| NAME SINGH, SIMRATPAL | SSN PERIOD COVERED 20130104 20130915 |
|---|--|
| | PART V - PERFORMANCE AND POTENTIAL EVALUATION (Rater) |
| | DRMANCE DURING THE RATING PERIOD AND HIS/HER POTENTIAL FOR PROMOTION |
| OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE MUST PROMOTE | PROMOTE DO NOT PROMOTE (Explain) |
| | HE PERFORMANCE, REFER TO PART III, DA FORM 67-9 AND PART IVa, b, AND PART Vb, DA FORM 67-9-1. |
| | ed number one of seven Officers that have worked with while in Company Command. |
| | n Sapper Platoon, Simratpal redeployed his platoon from a remote Combat Outpost in |
| • | e and without any incident. He accounted for 100% of his property and seamlessly |
| | a garrison environment. Simratpal planned and executed a demolitions range trained |
| | rs on basic demolition fundamentals to build a platform for future ranges. As the senior |
| | to cultivate his peers to be better and gain confidence. Simratpal was selected as the |
| - • | a time period while the XO took leave, he completed all his tasks with no loss of |
| | tpal was in charge of supervising the area support task which consisted of providing |
| | es that housed over 6,500 ROTC Cadets. He was responsible for ensuring all |
| | sent to accomplish training as well as mock Forward Operating Bases were |
| | imratpal makes any team he is on better. I would fight to serve with Simratpal again. |
| The rated officer has infiated at | n Army Mulit-Source Assessment and Feedback/360 as required by AR 350-1. |
| c. COMMENT ON POTENTIAL FOR PROMOT | ON. |
| Absolutely unlimited potential; | promote ahead of peers; attend Captain's Career Course now, select for Company |
| Command immediately | |
| | |
| d IDENTIFY ANY UNIQUE PROFESSIONAL S | KILLS OR AREAS OF EXPERTISE OF VALUE TO THE ARMY THAT THIS OFFICER POSSESSES. FOR ARMY COMPETITIVE |
| CATEGORY CPT ALSO INDICATE A POTENT | |
| Ranger Qualified, Electrical Eng | gineer Undergraduate Degree, Proficient in reading/writing/speaking Punjabi and |
| Hindi, Intermediate proficiency | |
| · | |
| | |
| | PART VI - INTERMEDIATE RATER |
| | |
| - EVALUATE THE DATED OFFICER'S DDOM | PART VII -SENIOR RATER |
| | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE I currently senior rate 27 officer(s) in this grade A completed DA Form 67-0-1 was received with this report and |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIE | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE OTHER (Explain below) A completed DA Form 67-9-1 was received with this report and |
| M BEST CHALLELED FULLY | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) The considered in my evaluation and review yes not explain in considered in my evaluation and review yes no (Explain in considered in my evaluation in considered in my evaluation and review yes no (Explain in considered in my evaluation in considered in my evaluation in considered in my evaluation in considered in m |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) | PART VII -SENIOR RATER OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT | PART VII -SENIOR RATER OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR | PART VII -SENIOR RATER OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED | PART VII -SENIOR RATER OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT | PART VII -SENIOR RATER OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team. Promote immediately to CPT and send to the |
| BEST QUALIFIED FULLY QUALIFIED b. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED | PART VII -SENIOR RATER OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation |
| BEST QUALIFIED D. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED CENTER OF MASS RO: 1LT SINGH SIMRATPAL | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team. Promote immediately to CPT and send to the |
| BEST QUALIFIED D. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED CENTER OF MASS | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team. Promote immediately to CPT and send to the |
| BEST QUALIFIED D. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED CENTER OF MASS RO: 1LT SINGH SIMRATPAL | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team. Promote immediately to CPT and send to the |
| BEST QUALIFIED D. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED CENTER OF MASS RO: 1LT SINGH SIMRATPAL SR: LTC NIELSEN SHANNON E | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL 1 LT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team. Promote immediately to CPT and send to the |
| BEST QUALIFIED D. POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIOR RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK AT THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED CENTER OF MASS RO: 1LT SINGH SIMRATPAL SR: LTC NIELSEN SHANNON E DATE: 2013 12 11 | PART VII -SENIOR RATER DION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain below) C. COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE/POTENTIAL ILT Singh is number 5 of 27 Lieutenants I rate. His performance has been nothing short of superb through this rating period. His talents have been used on numerous high visibility projects and events; and he never fails to produce a tremendous product. His willingness to assist his peers has allowed his team to perform at a higher level of efficiency. 1LT Singh's ability to thrive in a dynamic and fluid situation make him a vital asset to any team. Promote immediately to CPT and send to the Captain Career Course; this Officer has unlimited potential. |

DA FORM 67-9, OCT 2011 Page 2 of 2



RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD For use of this form, see AR 600-8-22; the proponent agency is DCS, G-1. For valor/heroism/wartime and all awards higher than MSM, refer to special instructions in Chapter 3, AR 600-8-22. 1. TO 2. FROM 3. DATE (YYYYMMDD) CDR, RC-SOUTH CDR, 562 EN CO, 1-17 IN 2-2 ID (SBCT) APO AE 09355 APO AE 09370 20120828 PART I - SOLDIER DATA 4. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) 5. RANK 6. SSN SINGH, SIMRATPAL ILT 7. ORGANIZATION 8. PREVIOUS AWARDS 562 EN CO, 1-17 IN 2-2 ID (SBCT) NO AWARDS APO AE 09370 9. BRANCH OF SERVICE 10. RECOMMENDED AWARD 11. PERIOD OF AWARD a. FROM b. TO BSM 20130125 20120424 12. REASON FOR AWARD 12a, INDICATE REASON 12b. INTERIM AWARD YES NO 12c. POSTHUMOUS 13. PROPOSED PRESENTATION DATE (YYYYMMDD) IF YES, STATE AWARD GIVEN NO V YES SVC 20130107 PART II - RECOMMENDER DATA 14 NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) 15. ADDRESS CORDOVA, NOAH R. 562 EN CO, 1-17 IN 2-2 ID (SBCT) 16. TITLE/POSITION 17. RANK APO AE 09370 COMPANY COMMANDER CPT 18. RELATIONSHIP TO AWARDEE 19. SIGNATURE = CORDOVA NOAH.R. COMMANDER PART III - JUSTIFICATION AND CITATION DATA (Use specific bullet examples of meritorious acts or service) 20. ACHIEVEMENTS ACHIEVEMENT #1 SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVE ACHIEVEMENT #2 SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVE ACHIEVEMENT #3 SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVE ACHIEVEMENT #4 SEE ATTACHED NARRATIVE 21. PROPOSED CITATION SEE ATTACHED PROPOSED CITATION

| 0 | - | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |

| NAME (Last, First, Mide SINGH, SIMRATPA | | SSN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | PART IV - RECOMMENDAT | ONS/APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL | | | | |
| 22 / certify that this inc | fividual is eligible for an award in accordance with | 22a. SIGNATURE | 22b. DATE (YYYYMMD) | | | |
| AR 500-8-22 and t | hat the information contained in Part I is correct. | BRUCEMBER ANTHONY JAMES | 20120827 | | | |
| 23 INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO CDR, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) APO AE 09370 | b. FROM CDR, 562 EN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) APO AE 09370 | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20120914 | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: | ✓ APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: DOW | NGRADE TO: | | | |
| e NAME (Last, First, M CORDOVA, NOAH | | f. RANK | | | | |
| g TITLE/POSITION | N. | CPT | | | | |
| COMPANY COMM | ANDER | h. SIGNATURE CORDOVA NOAF | T.D. | | | |
| I. COMMENTS | ANDER | CORDOVA NUAF | i.R. | | | |
| | tstanding sapper platoon leader. He truly brou | ght credit to the engineer corps through leader | ship in combat. | | | |
| 24. INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO CDR, TF LANCER, 2-2 ID (SBCT) APO AE 09367 | b. FROM CDR, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) APO AE 09370 | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20120914 | | | |
| | E | | | | | |
| a. RECOMMEND: | ✓ APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | | NGRADE TO: | | | |
| e NAME (Lest First, MI DAVIS, TIMOTHY | | f. RANK | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | C. | LTC | | | | |
| BATTALION COM | MANDER | h. SIGNATURE DAVIS.TIMOTHY.CAL | RLTON. | | | |
| Incredible performan attack on FOB Frontr | ce as a route clearance platoon leader in a vola | tile area. He and his platoon performed extrer | nely well defending the | | | |
| 25. INTERMEDIATE | a. 70 CDR, RC-SOUTH | | | | | |
| AUTHORITY | APO AE 09355 | b. FROM CDR, TF LANCER, 2-2 ID (SBCT APO AE 09367 | C. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: | APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: DOWN | GRADE TO: | | | |
| NAME (Last, First, MI HUGGINS, BARRY | | f. RANK COL | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | |
| BRIGADE COMMA | NDER | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 26. APPROVAL AUTHORITY | a. TO ORDERS ISSUING AUTHORITY | b. FROM CDR, RC-SOUTH | C DATE (YYYYMMOD) | | | |
| AUTHORIT | | APO AE 09355 | 60121200 | | | |
| d. APPROVED a NAME (Last, First, Mid | DISAPPROVED RECOM | | GRADE TO: | | | |
| ABRAMS, ROBERT | | f. RANK MG | | | | |
| a TITLE/POSITION | D. | | | | | |
| COMMANDING GE | NERAL | MIGNATURE | | | | |
| COMMENTS | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 10 | | | | |
| | BARTY | RDERS DATA | | | | |
| 27a ORDERS ISSUING | | 27b. PERMANENT ORDER NO. 31. DISTRIBI | ITION | | | |
| HQs. RC-SOUTH CJ | 1. | 001 -001 | VIION . | | | |
| APO AE 09355 | | 331-988 1-File | | | | |
| 28a. NAME OF ORDERS | APPROVAL AUTHORITY | 28b. RANK I-Unit | | | | |
| OHNSON, TONYA | | CW2 I-Unit 3-Individual | | | | |
| 28c. TITLE/POSITION | | 29. APPROVED AWARD | | | | |
| CHIEF, CJI EPS | 0 1101 | BSM | | | | |
| 285 SIGNATURE | ASIA WILL | 30 DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | | |
| MMXXMM | | 1,90101901 | | | | |
| A PRIM 638. APR 200 | | | D | | | |

Page 2 of 3 APD PE v3.00ES

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

TO

FIRST LIEUTENANT SIMRATPAL SINGH

First Lieutenant Simratpal Singh, United States Army, distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service as the Platoon Leader in 562d Engineer Company, from 24 April 2012 to 25 January 2012 in support of OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM 12-13.

ILT Singh performed admirably as the patrol leader on over 170 route clearance patrols throughout Kandahar Province in support of Combined Task Force Lancer. His leadership and personal courage inspired his men to maintain discipline and professionalism as they cleared some of the most dangerous routes in all of Afghanistan. He led his platoon in repeated clearances into the Mya Neshin region of Northern Kandahar, a heavily contested area, where the terrain proved to be as perilous as the threat of enemy attack. His efforts and exemplary leadership resulted in the clearance of numerous improvised explosive devices, and thwarted enemy counter-mobility efforts in Kandahar Province. Additionally, 1LT Singh and his platoon were instrumental in the defense of FOB Frontenac during a coordinated and sustained enemy attack. After enemy forces breached the defenses of the base, 1LT Singh led his platoon in suppressing and eventually counterattacking the heavily armed insurgents. His leadership enabled his platoon to defeat the enemy forces and secure the base without suffering any casualties. During this combat tour, 1LT Singh has set the example as a Combat Leader and a Sapper. He has led a confident, and tactically proficient platoon in a dangerous and difficult mission. His efforts have enabled Combined Task Force Lancer to advance into enemy strongholds and establish security despite the efforts of insurgents who have emplaced numerous devastating improvised explosive devices.



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AUTHORIZED BY EXECUTIVE ORDER, 24 AUGUST 1962 HAS AWARDED TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETING: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PRESIDENT

THE BRONZE STAR MEDAL

10

FIRST LIEUTENANT SIMRATPAL SINGH TASK FORCE LANCER

FOR

HIS ACTIONS ARE IN KEEPING WITH THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF MILITARY SERVICE AND REFLECT DISTINCT CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, REGIONAL COMMAND SOUTH, AND THE UNITED EXCEPTIONAL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM. FIRST LIEUTENANT SINGH'S OUTSTANDING DEDICATION TO DUTY DURING COMBAT OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN CONTRIBUTED TO THE OVERWHELMING SUCCESS OF THE COMMAND'S MISSION.

24 APRIL 2012 TO 25 JANUARY 2013

THIS 26TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 2012

VEN UNDER MY HAND IN THE CITY OF WASHINGTON ajor General, US ARMY

oln W. Welfug

Permanent Order # 331-088



RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD For use of this form, see AR 600-8-22; the proponent agency is DCS, G-1. For valor/heroism/wartime and all awards higher than MSM, refer to special instructions in Chapter 3, AR 600-8-22. 1. TO 2. FROM 3. DATE (YYYYMMDD) CDR, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) CDR, HHC, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433 JBLM, WA 98433 20131104 PART I - SOLDIER DATA 4. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) 5. RANK 6. SSN SINGH, SIMRATPAL 1LT 7. ORGANIZATION 8. PREVIOUS AWARDS HHC, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) BSM-1 JBLM, WA 98433 9. BRANCH OF SERVICE 10. RECOMMENDED AWARD 11. PERIOD OF AWARD a FROM b. TO Army AAM 20130916 20131005 12. REASON FOR AWARD 12a. INDICATE REASON 12b. INTERIM AWARD YES NO 12c. POSTHUMOUS 13. PROPOSED PRESENTATION DATE IF YES, STATE AWARD GIVEN YES NO V ACH 20131028 PART II - RECOMMENDER DATA 14. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) 15. ADDRESS KANGAS, LOUIS M HHC, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) 16. TITLE/POSITION 17. RANK JBLM, WA 98433 BATTALION XO MAJ 18. RELATIONSHIP TO AWARDEE 19. SIGNATURE KANGAS.LOUIS.MICHAEL BATTALION XO PART III - JUSTIFICATION AND CITATION DATA (Use specific bullet examples of meritorious acts or service) 20. ACHIEVEMENTS ACHIEVEMENT #1 From 16September 13 through 21September 13, 1LT Singh took control of the ADVON element to the Republic of Korea ensuring all property was accounted for and consolidated. After accounting for the property, 1LT Singh ensured that all necessary supplies were acquired to ensure proper setup of the BN TOC and LNO cell. ACHIEVEMENT #2 Following the arrival of the main body, 1LT Singh ensured quick and timely integration of senior leadership. 1LT Singh oversaw all daily operations and allowed leadership to develop the overall situation. ACHIEVEMENT #3 1LT Singh then switched to the Battle Captain and oversaw all reporting and actions as they developed. He worked closely with the Camp Casey Simulation Center to ensure proper movement and reactions to the actions as they developed. ACHIEVEMENT #4

21. PROPOSED CITATION.

FOR EXCEPTIONALLY MERITORIOUS ACHIEVEMENT AS BATTLE CAPTAIN. ILT SINGH'S HARD WORK, DEDICATION TO DUTY, AND ATTENTION TO DETAIL GREATLY CONTRIBUTUED TO THE OVERWHELMING SUCCESS OF THE UNIT. HIS ACTIONS ARE IN KEEPING WITH THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF MILITARY SERVICE AND REFLECT GREAT CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 1ST BATTALION, 17TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, 2ND STRYKER BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM AND THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

| NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | SSN | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SINGH, SIMRATPA | | | | | | | |
| | | TIONS/APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL | | | | | |
| | dividual is eligible for an award in accordance with that the information contained in Part I is correct. | 22a. SIGNATURE WOLFE DEISY | .ROCIO. | 22b. DATE (YYYYMMDD 20131104 | | | |
| 23. INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO CDR, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433 | b. FROM CDR, HHC, 1-17 IN JBLM, WA 98433 | , 2-2 ID (SBCT) | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20131104 | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: | ✓ APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: | DOWNGR | ADE TO: | | | |
| e. NAME (Last, First, M. RYAN, JOHN G. | iddle Initial) | f. RANK CPT | | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| COMPANY COMM | ANDER | RYA | N.JOHN.G. | 0 | | | |
| I. COMMENTS | | | | | | | |
| 24. INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO | b. FROM | | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: | APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: | DOWNGR | ADE TO: | | | |
| e. NAME (Last, First, Mi | (ddle Initial) | f. RANK LTC | | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| i. COMMENTS | | | | | | | |
| 25. INTERMEDIATE | a. TO | b. FROM | | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | |
| AUTHORITY | | The same of the sa | | | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: e. NAME (Last, First, Mi | APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL ddle Initial) | UPGRADE TO: | DOWNGR | ADE TO: | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| f. COMMENTS | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | I and the same of | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | |
| 26. APPROVAL AUTHORITY | a. TO ORDERS ISSUING AUTHORITY | b. FROM CDR, 1-17 IN, 2-2 II JBLM, WA 98433 |) (SBCT) | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | |
| d. APPROVED | | MMEND UPGRADE TO: | DOWNGRA | ADE TO: | | | |
| e. NAME (Last, First, Mic NIELSEN, SHANNO | | f. RANK LTC | | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| BATTALION COMM | IANDER | JUS X | | | | | |
| i. COMMENTS | | | | | | | |
| | | ORDERS DATA | | | | | |
| 27a. ORDERS ISSUING | | 27b. PERMANENT ORDER NO. | 31. DISTRIBUTIO | N | | | |
| HQ, 1-17 IN, 2-2 ID (JBLM, WA 98433 | SBCT) | | 1-File 1-OMPF | | | | |
| 28a. NAME OF ORDERS WOLFE, DEISY R. | S APPROVAL AUTHORITY | 28b. RANK CPT | 1-Unit 3-Individual | | | | |
| 28c. TITLE/POSITION | | 29. APPROVED AWARD | | | | | |
| BATTALION ADJUT | 'ANT | AAM | | | | | |
| 28d. SIGNATURE | | 30. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | 7 | | | | |



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY HAS AWARDED

THE ARMY ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL FIRST LIEUTENANT SIMRATPAL SINGH TO HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, IST BATTALION, 17TH INFANTRY REGIMENT

FIRST LIEUTENANT SINGH'S PERFORMANCE AS A BATTLE CAPTAIN GREATLY CONTRIBUTED TO THE SUCCESS OF THE UNIT. HIS ACTIONS ARE IN KEEPING WITH THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF MILITARY SERVICE AND REFLECT GREAT CREDIT UPON HIMSELF, 1ST BATTALION, 17TH INFANTRY REGIMENT, FOREXEMPLARY PERFORMANCE DURING THE 2013 REPUBLIC OF KOREA WARFIGHTER EXCERCISE. 2ND STRYKER BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM, AND THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

FROM 16 SEPTEMBER 2013 TO 5 OCTOBER 2013

THIS 5TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 2013

HQ, 1-17 IN REGT, 2ND BDE, 2ND ID PO # 309-05, 5 NOVEMBER 2013 JBLM, WA 98433



Commanding

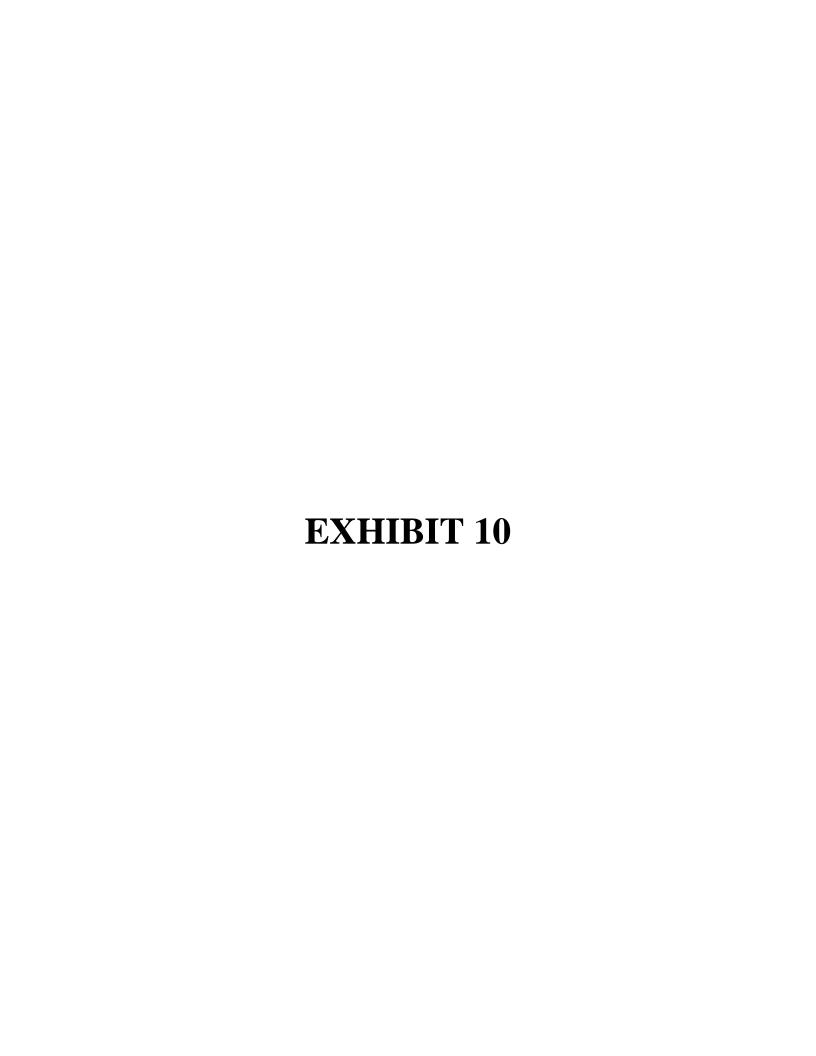


HQDA#: 140215

| COMPANY GRADE PLATE For use of this | | | | ER EVALUA' ncy is DCS, G-1. | | PORT | | Privacy Act ent in AR 623-3. |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | PARTI - A | DMINIS' | TRATIVE (Rated | Officer) | | | |
| a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | b. SSN | | c. RANK | d. DATE | OF RANK e. BRA | NCH f. COMPONENT |
| SINGH, SIMRATPAL | | | | | CPT | A&A 22 AAA | /mmdd) 10501 Ei | (Status Code) |
| g. UNIT, ORG., STATION, ZIP CODE OR | APO, MAJOR CO | MMAND | | | h. UIC | i. R | EASON FOR SUBI | MISSION |
| 2-2 ID (SBCT), JBLM, 98433, FC | 10 0 | | | | WJMI | | Annual | Product substitution |
| j. PERIOD COVERED | k. RATED MONTHS | I. NON RATED CODES | | m. NO. OF ENCLOSURES | n. RATED | OFFICER'S EI | MAIL ADDRESS (.) | gov or .mil) |
| FROM (YYYYMMDD) THRU (YYYYMMDD 20130915 20140914 | 12 | ODEC | | 0 | simratpa | l.singh.mil | @mail.mil | |
| PART II - AUTHENTICATION | *************************************** | signature verifie | es office | | eted OER F | AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE | d the administrati | ve data is correct) |
| a1. NAME OF RATER (Last, First, Middle In | rciai) | | | a2. SSN | | a3. RANK | | |
| HUTCHINSON, LAURA, G | | | | A SIGNATUR | | MAJ | Brigade S4 | 7 DATE GOOGGEROOD |
| a5. EMAIL ADDRESS (.gov or .mil) | | | | a6. SIGNATUR | ***** | Digitally signed by HUTCH MS DN:CN+HUTCHINSON.LAUS | 50h LA URA JORIW 85 / 048422540 RA JORIW 85 / 048422540 , 0-0-15 , Dovemment , 0-48 700* | a7. DATE (YYYYMMDD) |
| laura.g.hutchinson.mil@mail.mil | | NO. 20 | | HUTCHINSON.LAURA. | ************************************** | | | 20141029 |
| b1. NAME OF INTERMEDIATE RATER (Las | st, First, Middle Init | ial) | | b2. SSN (Option | nal) | b3. RANK | b4. POSITION | |
| b5. EMAIL ADDRESS (.gov or .mil) | | | | b6. SIGNATUR | E | | | b7. DATE (YYYYMMDD) |
| c1. NAME OF SENIOR RATER (Last, First, | Middle Initial) | | | c2. SSN | 77 | c3. RANK | c4. POSITION | |
| ZEISMAN, LOUIS, A | | | | | | COL | Brigade Con | nmander |
| c5. SENIOR RATER'S ORGANIZATION | c6. BRANCH of | 7. COMPONENT | · č | c9. EMAIL ADD | RESS (.gov | or . mil) | | |
| 2-2 ID (SBCT) | IN | RA | | louis.a.zeisn | | | | |
| | c8. SENIOR RA | ATER PHONE NU | MBER | c10. SIGNATUI | RE | | | c11. DATE (YYYYMMDD) |
| | (25 | 53) 477-2225 | | ZEISM AN. LOUIS. A | LLEN. | Dightily algree by ZE 8 VA \ D1 ON ZE 8 VA \ D1 (A DOD D1 A GO VE B) \ | LD.F8.FL.EV.*********************************** | 20141114 |
| d. This is a referred report, do you wish to m | ake comments? | | | e1. SIGNATUR | E | | | e2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) |
| Referred Yes, | comments are atta | iched No | | SINGH.SIMRATE | PAL. | DRICH-EIRGH SIM RAF PA L DO D,O+US, GOVERNMEN Date: 2014.11:14:19:12:00 K | (MRSFFAL:230048066 L.: 230043066,0 U+USA,0U+FK(DU+ FD-US 0400° | 20141114 |
| f1. Supplementary Review Required? | Yes X No | | | f2. NAME OF R | EVIEWER (L | .ast, First, Mid | dle Initial) | |
| f3. RANK | f4. POSITION | | | f5. Comments E | Enclosed | Yes | No | |
| f6. SIGNATURE | | f7. DATE (YYY | YMMDD, | g. MSAF Date (| (YYYYMMDE | | 41003 | |
| | | PART | 'III - DII | TY DESCRIPTIO |) N | | | |
| a. PRINCIPAL DUTY TITLE | | 8,00,000 | | b. POSITION A | 0.000 | 1 | | |
| BDE AS4 | | | | 12A/EN | | | | |
| c. SIGNIFICANT DUTIES AND RESPONSI | | | | | | | | |
| Serves as the Brigade Assistant S- the logistics planner; provides ove field services, and management of subordinate battalion staff as requ officer for all brigade sustainment | rsight on the price of the fiscal resource ired, coordinate | planning, coor es. Works in d ting logistics s | dinatio conjunc support | n, and execution tion with all m for the full spe | on of logistembers of ectrum of t | tics function the brigad origade ope | ns, to include s e staff integrati rations. Serves | upply, transportation, ng cells and as the primary action |
| PART IV - PERI | ORMANCE EV | ALUATION - P | ROFES | SIONALISM, CO | MPETENC | IES, AND A | TTRIBUTES (Rai | fer) |
| a. APFT Pass/Fail/Profile: PASS | Di | ate:201405 | 529 | Height:6 | 5 v | Veight: | 175 Wit | hin Standard? <u>YES</u> |
| Comments required for "Failed" APFT, or | "Profile" when it pr | ecludes performa | ince of du | ity, and "No" for Arn | ny Weight St | andards? | | |
| b. This Officer's overall Performance is Rated as: (- 50% in EXCELS.) | | 5500 | 500 | | | 170 | | our career. Managed at less than |
| A completed DA Form 67-10-1A was received w | rith this report and cor RISON OF THE I | nsidered in my evalua RATER'S PROF | ation and r FILE AN | eview: X Yes D BOX CHECK A | 21 13 | comments below, IE THIS REF | | ED |
| 77.1338. 30.30.31.32700033.3 | | | E | CELS | | *************************************** | | |
| RO: SINGH, SIMRATPAL | SSN: | 200 W. | | HUTCHINSON, LA | | | SSN: | Vision Carrier Str. Later Service |
| DATE: 2014-11-21 | TOTAL RATINGS | S: 4 | | RATINGS THIS OF | FICER: 1 | l curre | ntly rate 3 A | my Officers in this grade. |
| Comments: Exceptional performance. CPT Singh with extreme competence and proficie during the SBCTs Decisive Action N NTC alone. CPT Singh has proven him | ency in jobs outs ΓC rotation; exe | side his branch. cuting the SBC | His dil: Ts \$54 | igent planning an | id oversigh | t throughout | the section yield | led outstanding results |

DA FORM 67-10-1, MAR 2014

RATINGS THIS OFFICER: 1



RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD

For use of this form, see AR 600-8-22; the proponent agency is DCS, G-1.

| For valor/herois | m/wartime and all av | vards higher tha | an MSM, r | efer to special instru | ctions | in Chapter 3, | AR 600-8-22. | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. TO | | | 2. FROM | И | | | 3. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | |
| CDR, 2-2 ID (SBCT) | | | CDR, F | HC, 2-2 ID (SBCT) | The Section of the Se | | | |
| JBLM, WA 98433 | | | | WA 98433 | | | 20141118 | |
| | | PAR | T I - SOLDIE | R DATA | | | | |
| 4. NAME (Last, First, Middle | Initial) | | 5. RANK | (| 6. 3 | SSN | | |
| SINGH, SIMRATPAL | | | CPT | | | | | |
| 7. ORGANIZATION | | | 8. PREVIOUS AWARDS | | | | | |
| HHC, 2-2 ID (SBCT) | | | BSM-1 | | | | | |
| JBLM, WA 98433 | | | | | | | | |
| 9. BRANCH OF SERVICE | | | 10. REC | OMMENDED AWARD | | | DD OF AWARD | |
| | | | | COM | a. I | FROM | b. TO | |
| | | | AR | COM | | 20101210 | 20150109 | |
| 12. REASON FOR AWARD | | | | | | | | |
| 12a. INDICATE REASON | 12b. INTERIM AWARD | | √ NO | 12c. POSTHUMOUS | | 13. PROPOSED (YYYYMMD) | PRESENTATION DATE | |
| PCS | IF YES, STATE AWAR | RD GIVEN | | YES NO | ~ | 1 10 20 24 | 20141204 | |
| | | PART II | | NDER DATA | | | | |
| 14. NAME (Last, First, Middle | | | 15. ADD | | | | | |
| HEBERT, MICHAEL D. | | | | -2 ID (SBCT) | | | | |
| 16. TITLE/POSITION COMMANDER | | 17, RANK CPT | JBLM, | WA 98433 | | | | |
| 18. RELATIONSHIP TO AWA | ADDEE | CFI | 19. SIGN | IATURE | | | | |
| COMMANDER | ARUEE | | 19. 5101 | PINKSTO | V.ST | EPHANIE.M | ARIE. | |
| Car Self-Service and Self-Service | | | | | | | | |
| 20. ACHIEVEMENTS | III - JUSTIFICATION AN | D CITATION DATA | use spec | inc bullet examples of me | ritoriou | s acts or service) | | |
| ACHIEVEMENT #1 | | | | | | _ | | |
| As the Brigade Assistant much higher rank. He st simultaneously without i 600 soldiers and 500 pie | accessfully created an interruption in logistic | d implemented a es support to the | a task-track Battalions | ing system which ena His efforts directly | bled t | he section to ex | ecute countless tasks | |
| ACHIEVEMENT #2 | | | | | | | | |
| CPT Singh continually d | | | | | | | | |
| As the S8, he successfull | y secured NTC fundir | ng of \$13.5 milli | on; conseq | uently saving the Arm | y \$1.5 | million as con | pared to historical | |
| data. Additionally, he de | | | | | | | | |
| Contracting support for 1 | NTC 14-08. His team | realized a 17% d | lecrease in | contract funds awarde | d with | no reduction i | n services provided. | |
| ACHIEVEMENT #3 CPT Singh excelled as the Battalion's deployme excercise at Yakima Trai Division's counterinsurge | nt to Korea. During to ning Center. Addition | his time, CPT Si nally, while serv | ngh was pi ing as a gu | votal in the planning est OC at Ft. Polk in s | of the | Battalion's culn t of 2nd Brigad | ninating live fire | |
| ACHIEVEMENT #4 | | | | | | | | |
| As Sapper Platoon Leader Combatives Level 1 cert level 1 certification from capabilities by hosting at 21. PROPOSED CITATION | ification program for JBLM Combatives A | the entire compa cademy. Addition | any. The translate on ally, CPT | sining program resulter Singh enhanced the | ed in o | over 90% of the ry Battalion's ur | participants receiving ban manuever | |
| FOR MERITORIOUS SE PERFORMANCE OF DE REFLECT GREAT CRE BRIGADE COMBAT TE | UTY CONTRIBUTED DIT UPON HIMSELF | IMMENSELY , HEADQUART | TO THE O | VERALL SUCCESS HEADQUARTERS (| OF TE | HE UNIT'S MIS | SION. HIS ACTIONS | |

| NAME (Last, First, Midd | ile Initial) | SSN | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SINGH, SIMRATPA | L. | | | | | | |
| | PART IV - RECOMMENDA | TIONS/APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL | | | | | |
| | ividual is eligible for an award in accordance with hat the information contained in Part I is correct. | 22a. SIGNATURE | L.DRAKE, | 22b. DATE (YYYYMMOD) 20141107 | | | |
| 23. INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO CDR, 14 BEB, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433 | b. FROM CDR, HHC, 2-2 ID (S JBLM, WA 98433 | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20141107 | | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: | ✓ APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: | DOWNG | RADE TO: | | | |
| e. NAME (Last, First, M HEBERT, MICHAE | | f. RANK CPT | | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| COMPANY COMM | ANDER | HEBERT.MI | ICHAEL, DR | AKE, | | | |
| i. COMMENTS CPT Singh is an aggr | ressive, physically fit, and mature junior Office | er. This award is well deserved. | | | | | |
| 24. INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO CDR, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433 | b. FROM CDR, 14 BEB, 2-2 ID JBLM, WA 98433 | (SBCT) | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20141113 | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: | ✓ APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: | DOWNG | RADE TO: | | | |
| e. NAME (Last, First, Mi | | f. RANK | DOWNS | INDE TO: | | | |
| BAIM, MICHAEL J. | | LTC | | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE BAIM.MICH | TAEL INC | TITA | | | |
| BATTALION COMP | MANDER | DAIIVI.WIICI | IALL.JUSI | IUA. | | | |
| 11, 2,2,111,112 | nce in service to the Brigade. | | | | | | |
| 25. INTERMEDIATE AUTHORITY | a. TO | b, FROM | | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | |
| d. RECOMMEND: e. NAME (Last, First, Mi | APPROVAL DISAPPROVAL | UPGRADE TO: f. RANK | DOWNG | RADE TO: | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | h. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| i. COMMENTS | | | | | | | |
| 922000130 | | | | | | | |
| 26. APPROVAL AUTHORITY | a. TO ORDERS ISSUING AUTHORITY | b. FROM CDR, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433 | | c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | |
| d. APPROVED | DISAPPROVED RECO | DMMEND UPGRADE TO: | DOWNG | RADE TO: | | | |
| e. NAME (Last, First, Mi | | f. RANK | DOWN | MADE TO. | | | |
| ZEISMAN, LOUIS A | A | COL | | | | | |
| g. TITLE/POSITION | | A. SIGNATURE | | | | | |
| BRIGADE COMMA | NDER | | | | | | |
| II. COMMENTS | | | 0 | | | | |
| | | ORDERS DATA | | | | | |
| 27a. ORDERS ISSUING | на | 27b. PERMANENT ORDER NO. | 31. DISTRIBUT | TION | | | |
| HQ, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433 | | 321-1 | 1-File | | | | |
| Secure of the second second | S APPROVAL AUTHORITY | 28b. RANK | 1-OMPF 1-Unit | | | | |
| BORDEN, ANGELA | | MAJ | 3-Individual | 14 | | | |
| 28c. TITLE/POSITION | | 29. APPROVED AWARD | | | | | |
| BRIGADE ADJUTA | NT | ARCOM | | | | | |
| 28d. SIGNATURE | | 30. DATE (YYYYMMDD) | | | | | |



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY HAS AWARDED

THE ARMY COMMENDATION MEDAL

OL

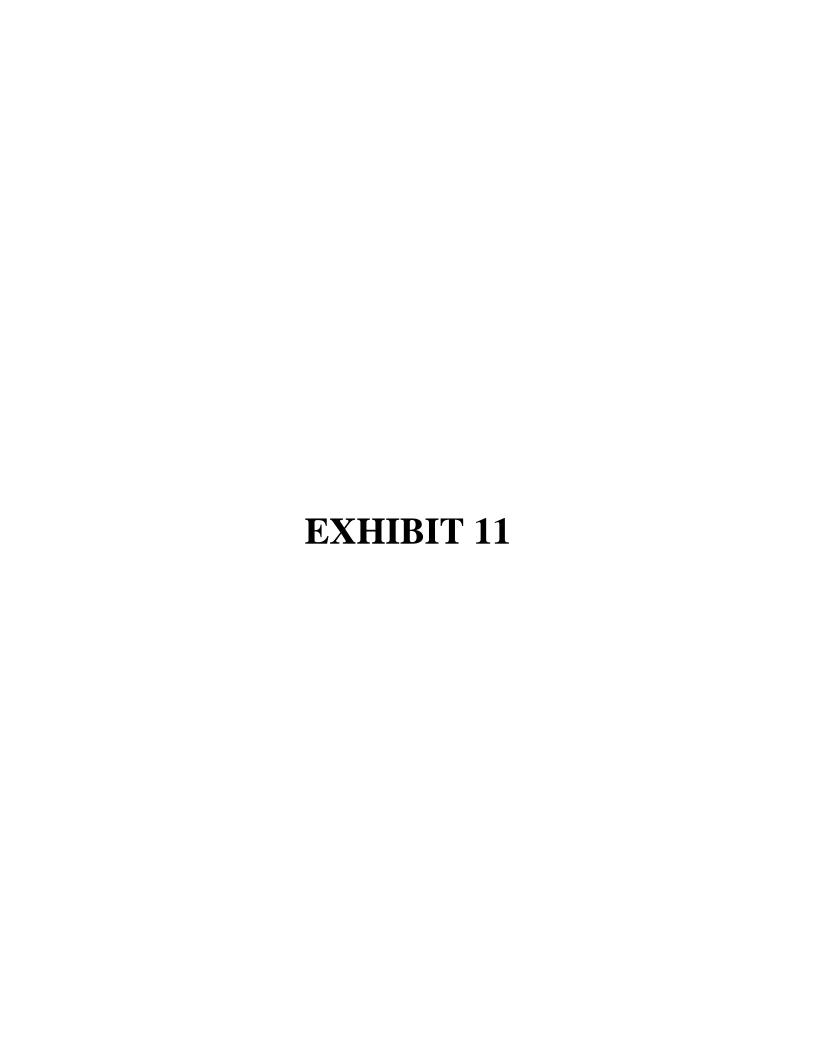
CAPTAIN SIMRATPAL SINGH HHC, 2D STRYKER BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM, 2D INFANTRY DIVISION FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE WHILE SERVING AS AN ASSISTANT BRIGADE S4. CAPTAIN SINGH'S UNIT'S MISSION. HIS ACTIONS REFLECT GREAT CREDIT UPON HIM, HEADQUARTERS AND EXEMPLARY PERFORMANCE OF DUTY CONTRIBUTED IMMENSELY TO THE OVERALL SUCCESS OF THE HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 2D BRIGADE (STRYKER BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM), 2D INFANTRY DIVISION AND THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

FROM 24 OCTOBER 2010 TO 9 JANUARY 2015 THIS 17TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 2014

PERMANENT ORDERS# 321-1 HQ, 2-2 ID (SBCT) JBLM, WA 98433



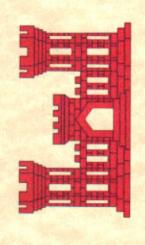
COL, IN
Commanding



UNITED STATES ARMY ENGINEER SCHOOL

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI







CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

Is

Awarded

2

CPT SIMRATPAL SINGH
DISTINGUISHED GRADUATE
FOR EXCEEDING COURSE STANDARDS
ENGINEER CAPTAIN'S CAREER COURSE RC 004-15

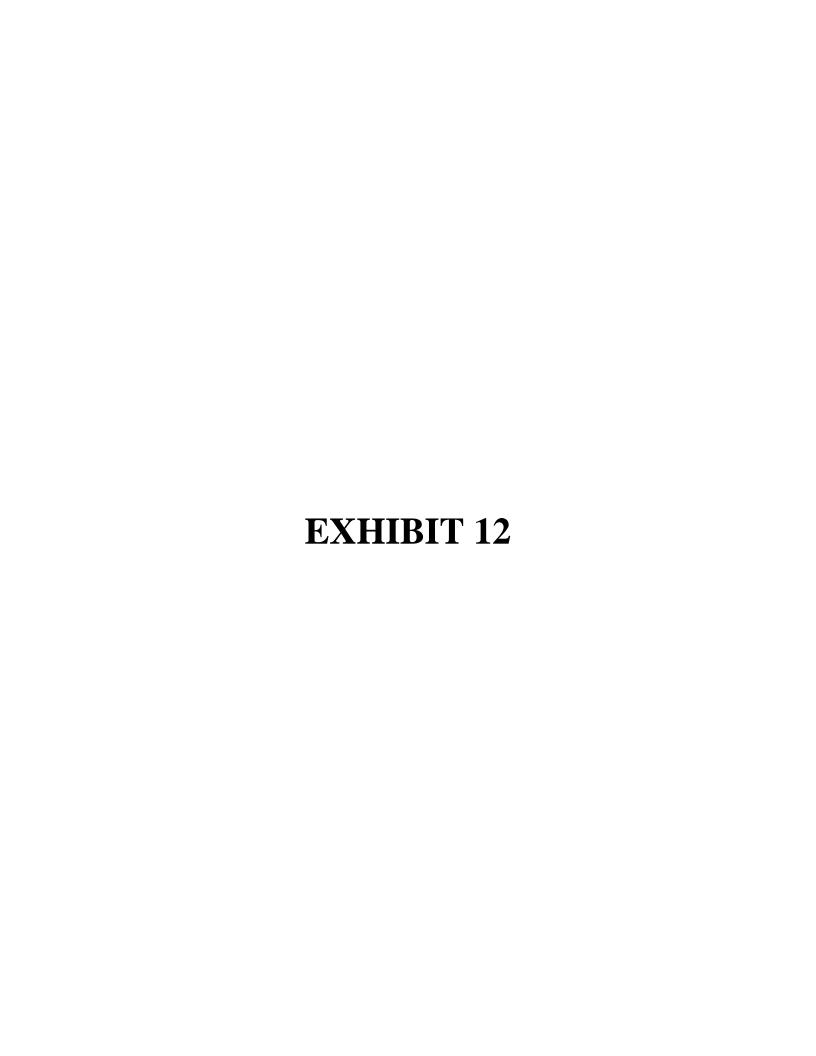
gn 21. Ray

BRIGADIER GENERAL, USA

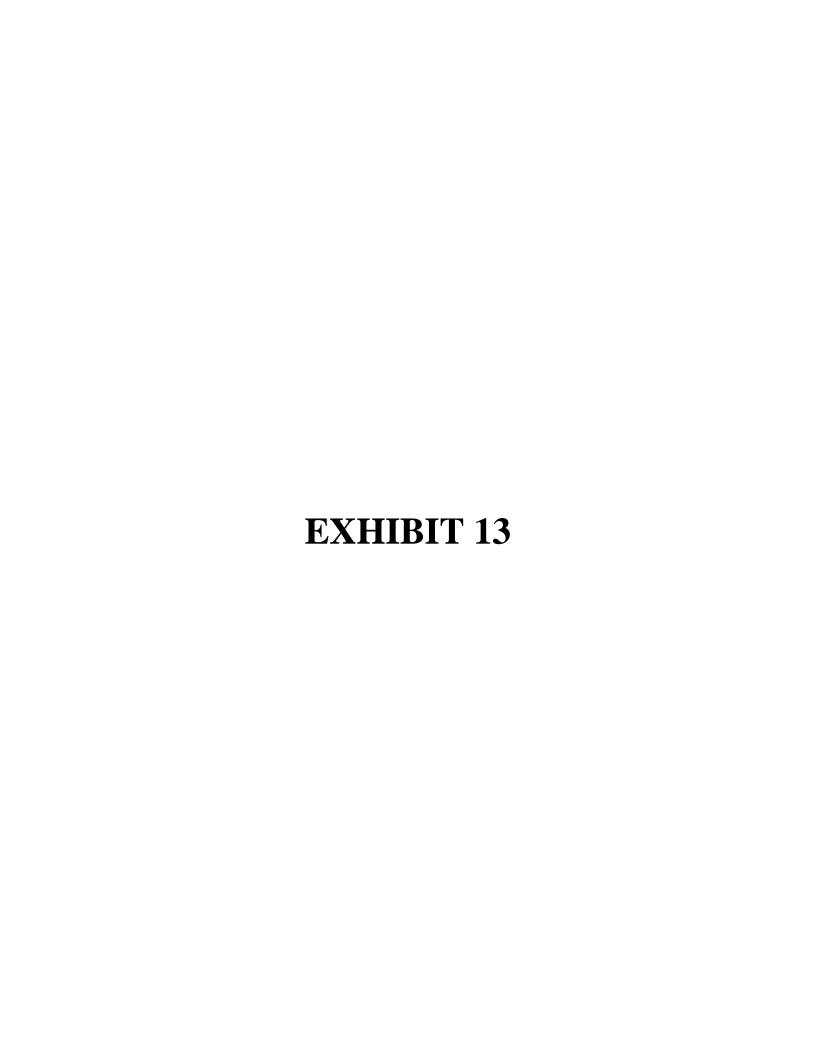
COMMANDANT

Given this 26th day of June 2015

FLW FORM 1744, JAN 2013



| SERVICE SCHOOL ACADEMIC EVALUATION | ON REPORT |
|--|---|
| For use of this form, see AR 623-3; the proponent agen | 2. SSN 3. RANK 4. BRANCH 5. SPECIALTY/MOSC |
| 1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL | CPT EN 12A |
| SINGH, SIMRATPAL | 7, NAME OF SCHOOL 8, COMPONENT |
| 6. COURSE TITLE | USAES, FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO 65473 RA |
| ENGINEER CAPTAINS CAREER COURSE 04-15 | 10. DURATION OF COURSE (YYYYMMDD) |
| 9. THIS IS A REFERRED REPORT, DO YOU WISH TO MAKE | 20150626 |
| COMMENTS? Yes, comments are attached No | From: 20150114 Thru: 20150626 |
| Treferred | 12. DEMONSTRATED ABILITIES |
| 11, PERFORMANCE SUMMARY | a. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION |
| *a. X EXCEEDED COURSE STANDARDS | a. WRITTEN COMMONIORIOR UNSAT ☐ SAT ☐ SUPERIOR |
| (Limited to 20% of class enrollment) | |
| | b. ORAL COMMUNICATION NOT EVALUATED UNSAT SAT SUPERIOR |
| b. ACHIEVED COURSE STANDARDS | MOTE VACONIES |
| J | C. LEADERSHIP SKILLS C. NOT EVALUATED UNSAT SAT SUPERIOR |
| *c. MARGINALLY ACHIEVED COURSE STANDARDS | MOLEANIES Deven |
| C. MARCHARET HOUSE | d. CONTRIBUTION TO GROUP WORK |
| *d. FAILED TO ACHIEVE COURSE STANDARDS | NOT EVALUATED ☐ UNSAT ☐ SUPERIOR |
| *d. FAILED TO ACHIEVE COURSE STATEMENT | e. EVALUATION OF STUDENT'S RESEARCH ABILITY |
| | NOT EVALUATED UNSAT SAT SUPERIOR |
| *Rating must be supported by comments in ITEM 14. | (SUPERIOR/UNSAT rating must be supported by comments in ITEM 14) |
| 8 | (SUPERIOR/UNSAT rating most be supported by Communication |
| 13. HAS THE STUDENT DEMONSTRATED THE ACADEMIC POTENTIAL | FOR SELECTION TO HIGHER LEVEL SCHOOLING/TRAINING? |
| | |
| | to the state and completely nortray academic benominance, |
| 14. COMMENTS (This item is intended to obtain a word picture of each stu intellectual qualities, and communication skills and abilities. The narrative statements of the communication of the province of the communication | hould also discuss broader aspects of the student's potential, leadership |
| penchilities, moral and overall Drofessional qualities. In particular, comment | |
| limproving academic or Dersonal Bilans.) | a Compar Course standard as a Distinguished Glaudale. A |
| improving academic or personal affairs.) 11. CPT Singh is a highly skilled officer who exceeded Engineer (| captain's Career Godies standard of 91%. His superior leadership skill |
| 1 c. cc. accessor a 700 An the A PFT. He completed the | COMPTENDED TO THE PARTY OF THE |
| motivated his peers and was instrumental to the overall success of | - Lie |
| 1 1 - 4 | ree of his peers, with an average of over 92% on all assignments. His consistently above the standard. |
| 12a. CPT Singh excelled at writing in and ranks among the top un | consistently above the standard. |
| larticulate writing conveyed a clear message to the reader and was | • |
| 12b. CPT Singh's effective communication created a shared under | extending within the small group. He was able to command the |
| 12b, CPT Singh's effective communication created a shared under | Stationing within the sines Bro-F- |
| attention of his peers through clearly expressed dicties and an | 6-81 |
| . . | the team toward the |
| 12c. CPT Singh displayed great leadership and his presence and accomplishment of course goals. CPT Singh consistently took ch | menect greatly influenced his prompte in all tasks he undertook. |
| accomplishment of course goals. CP1 Singh consistently took on | - B B- 1 |
| 12d. CPT Singh provided experience and knowledge to his team | |
| 12d CPT Singh provided experience and knowledge to his team | during group work. He assisted variety was |
| which was instrumental to the group achieving success. | |
| | en Caramaihilitre |
| 13. CPT Singh is ready to command a company and will excel in | any position of responsibility. |
| 15. OI 1 5 | nvironment that fostered dignity and respect. CPT Singh was not the ment or sexual assault on or off duty. |
| While attending the ECCC, CPT Singh assisted to promote an ex- | nvironment that tostered dignity and respect. Of a stage was |
| While attending the ECCC, CPT Singh assisted to promote an ex- subject of, nor involved in any substantiated act of sexual harassi | ment or sexual assault on or off duty. |
| Subject of nor market in | |
| PASS 20150603 66/155 YES | |
| 15. AU | THENTICATION DATE (YYYYMMDD) SIGNATURE// |
| a. TYPED NAME, GRADE, BRANCH, AND TITLE OF RATER | DATE (YYYYMMDD) SIGNATURE |
| MICHAEL H. CRAIN, CPT, IN | 1/1/10 |
| COLLEGE COLLEGE EADER | ICER DATE (YYYYMMDD) SIGNATURE |
| b. TYPED NAME, GRADE, BRANCH, AND TITLE OF REVIEWING OFF | ICER DATE (YYYYMMDD) SIGNATURE |
| SCOTT JAMIESON, MAJ, RAE | 20150623 |
| PROCEDITION | |
| c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) SIGNATURE OF RATE | SOLDIER |
| C. DATE (TTTTIMANDE) | 1 4.1 |
| 20/50624 | APD LC v1.01ES |
| PREVIOUS EU | OITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. |



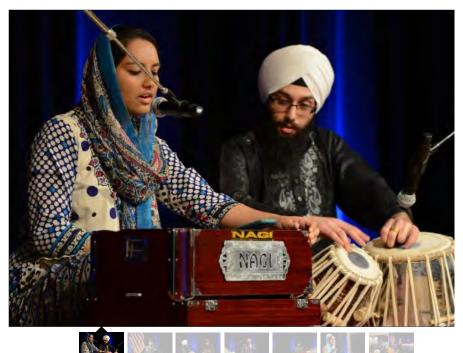
Pentagon celebrates Sikh new year, Vaisakhi

May 4, 2015

By Ms. Lisa Ferdinando (ARNEWS Org Page)



Like 10 people like this. Be the first of your friends.



WASHINGTON (Army News Service, May 4, 2015) -- With music, prayers, and words of faith, Sikhs celebrated Vaisakhi and their new year Friday at the Pentagon.

"Today we are truly blessed," said the Pentagon's deputy chaplain, Lt. Col. Claude Brittian, who led the event. The central theme of the celebration was "seva" or selfless service.

Related Links

Army.mil: North America News

Office of the Pentagon

VIDEO: Pentagon Observes

It is important for people of every faith to have the ability to freely celebrate their religion, he said.

"I believe that for me to be able to celebrate as a Christian, then I must stand up for the rights of others to celebrate in regards to their faith," Brittian told the guests, who included Service members, Families, Department of Defense employees, and other members of the Sikh community.

"I am a firm believer that I should not be the one who is explaining Sikhism to the rest of the world," he said. "I believe that those who practice their faith should have the opportunity to share their faith."

This is the second time the Pentagon held a Vaisakhi celebration, the chaplain said, remarking it is a proud and happy occasion to be able to celebrate the event with everyone attending.

The Vaisakhi event at the Pentagon is a "journey long-coming," Maj. Kamal Kalsi said. He noted people traveled from all over the nation and the world to be at the Pentagon to celebrate the event.

"It's to be said over and over and over, but it's such an honor and a privilege to be here today, and we couldn't have done this without the love and support of the chaplain's office," Kalsi said.

SIKHS IN SERVICE TO OTHERS

Sikhs in the armed forces are "never to flinch from stepping in front of the enemy to protect the poor, the weak and needy in this world," Kalsi said.

http://www.army.mil/article/147837/Pentagon_celebrates_Sikh_new_year__Vaisakhi/

Shabads, or hymns, are important in the life of a Sikh. He recalled receiving two from his uncle when he told him he would be deploying to Afghanistan in 2011.

"When I shared this news with my uncle in Cleveland, Ohio, he handed me two pieces of paper, which I still keep with me in my wallet every day," Kalsi said.

Valarie Kaur, a media and strategy fellow at the Stanford Center of Internet and Society, paid tribute to all Sikhs past and present who have served in the military, and those who have served in protecting Sikh members of society.

Her grandfather, she said, followed seven generations before him and served in the military, fighting on the frontlines in World War II against Hitler's armies.

His British commander had requested he remove his turban, she said. He refused, saying the turban represented his faith, and he could not serve without faith.

"So he went to war and when German aircraft swooped down and shot his best friend, he did not run," she said. "He wrapped his friend's wounds with the cloth of his turban and brought him home, because seva means leaving no one behind."

COMMITMENT TO SEVA

Vaisakhi marks the spring harvest in Punjab, the Sikh homeland, Simran Jeet Singh said. He is a senior religion fellow for the Sikh Coalition and a doctorate candidate at Columbia University.

"Vaisakhi is also mentioned in some of the earliest Sikh manuscripts, which tell us the founder of the Sikh tradition, Guru Nanak, was born on this day," Singh said.

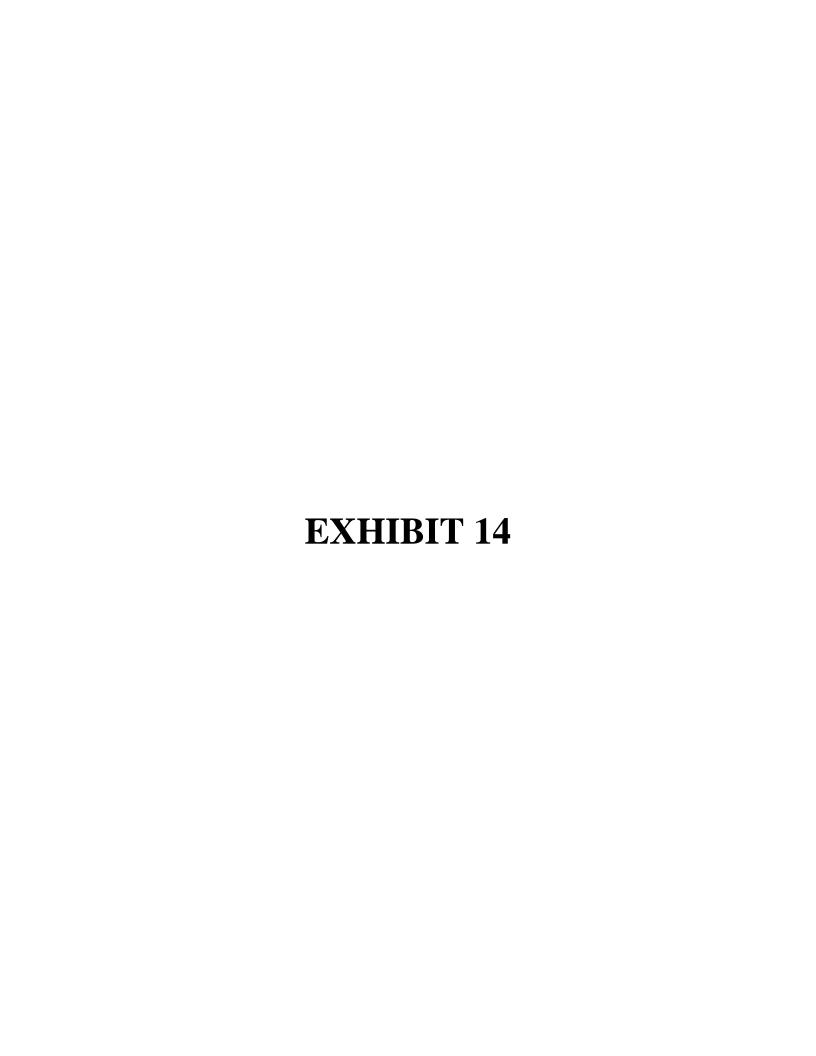
Additionally, it marks the day the 10th Sikh Guru Gobind Singh formalized and passed on authority to the Sikh community, Singh said.

When looking at the reasons for celebrating Vaisakhi, the strand that holds everything together is a "commitment to engaging with the world around us," best represented in seva, Singh said.

BOOKMARK & SHARE

Facebook Twitter Delicious MySpace Yahoo Buzz See All...

Page last updated Mon May 4th, 2015 at 19:41



You, being the sons of one father, are, inter-se yourselves and other baptized Sikhs, spiritual brothers. You have become the pure Khalsa, having renounced your previous lineage, professional background, calling (occupation), beliefs, that is, having given up all connections with your caste, descent, birth, country, religion, etc.. You are to worship none except the One Timeless Being - no god, goddess, incarnation or prophet. You are not to think of anyone except the ten Gurus and anything except their gospel as your savior. You are supposed to know Gurmukhi (Punjabi alphabet). (If you do not, you must learn it). And recite, or listen in to the recitation of, the under mentioned scriptural compositions, the daily repetition of which is ordained, every day:

- 1. The Japuji Sahib
- 2. The Jaap Sahib
- 3. The Ten Sawayyas (Quartrains), beginning "sarawag sudh"
- 4. The Sodar Rahiras and the Sohila.

Besides, you should read from or listen in to the recitation from the Guru Granth. Have, on your person, all the time, the five K's: **The Keshas** (unshorn hair), **the Kirpan** (sheathed sword) [The length of the sword to be worn is not prescribed.], **the Kachhehra** [The Kachhehra (drawers like garment) may be made from any cloth, but its legs should not reach down to below the shins.], **the Kanga** (comb), **the Karha** (steel bracelet) [The karha should be of pure steel.].

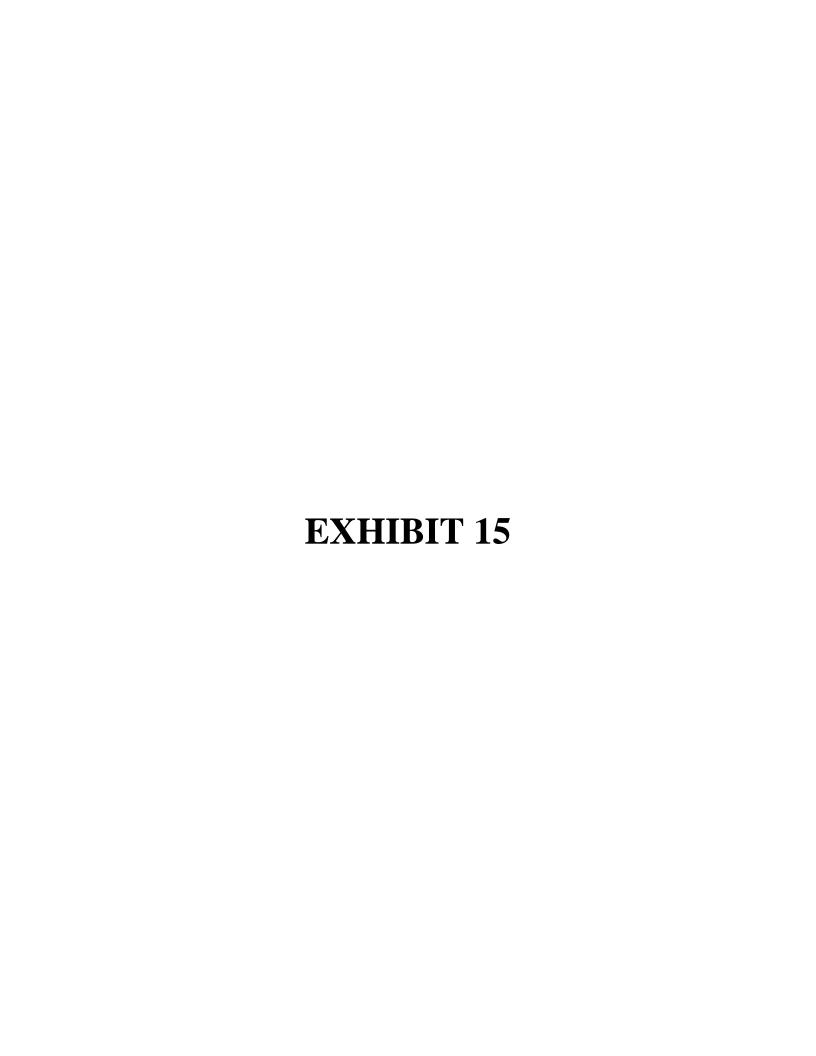
The under mentioned four transgressions (tabooed practices) must be avoided:

- 1. Dishonoring the hair:
- 2. Eating the meat of an animal slaughtered the Muslim way;
- 3. Cohabiting with a person other than one's spouse;
- 4. Using tobacco.

In the event of the commission of any of these transgressions, the transgressor must get rebaptised. If a transgression is committed unintentionally and unknowingly, the transgressor shall not be liable to punishment. You must not associate with a Sikh who had uncut hair earlier and has cut it or a Sikh who smokes. You must ever be ready for the service of the Panth and of the gurduwaras (Sikh places of worship). You must tender one tenth of your earnings to the Guru. In short, you must act the Guru's way in all spheres of activity.

You must remain fully aligned to the Khalsa brotherhood in accordance with the principles of the Khalsa faith. If you commit transgression of the Khalsa discipline, you must present yourself before the congregation and beg pardon, accepting whatever punishment is awarded. You must also resolve to remain watchful against defaults in the future.

- q. The following individuals shall be liable to chastisement involving automatic boycott:
 - Anyone maintaining relations or communion with elements antagonistic to the Panth including the minas (reprobates), the masands (agents once accredited to local Sikh communities as Guru's representatives, sine discredited for their faults and aberrations), followers of Dhirmal or Ram Rai, etc. users of tobacco or killers of female infants.
 - 2. One who eats/drinks leftovers of the unbaptised or the fallen Sikhs
 - 3. One who dyes his beard
 - 4. One who gives off son or daughter in matrimony for a price or reward
 - **5.** Users of intoxicant (hemp, opium, liquor, narcotics, cocaine, etc.)
 - 6. One holding, or being a party to, ceremonies or practices contrary to the Guru's way
 - 7. One who defaults in the maintenance of Sikh discipline
- ${f r.}$ After this sermon, one from among the five beloved ones should perform the Ardas.
- **s.** Thereafter, the Sikh sitting in attendance of the Guru Granth Sahib should take the Hukam. If anyone from amongst those who have received the ambrosial baptism had not earlier been named in accordance with the Sikh naming ceremony, he should renounce his previous name and be given a new name beginning with the first letter of the Hukam now taken.
- **t.** And finally, the karhah prashad should be distributed. All the newly launched Sikh men and women should eat the karhah prashad together off the same bowl.



Homepage > News Archives > Media

Indian Army Chief of Staff visits with Gen. Ray Odierno

Page last updated Fri December 6th, 2013 at 00:00

December 6, 2013

By Sgt. Mikki L. Sprenkle



Like Be the first of your friends to like this.

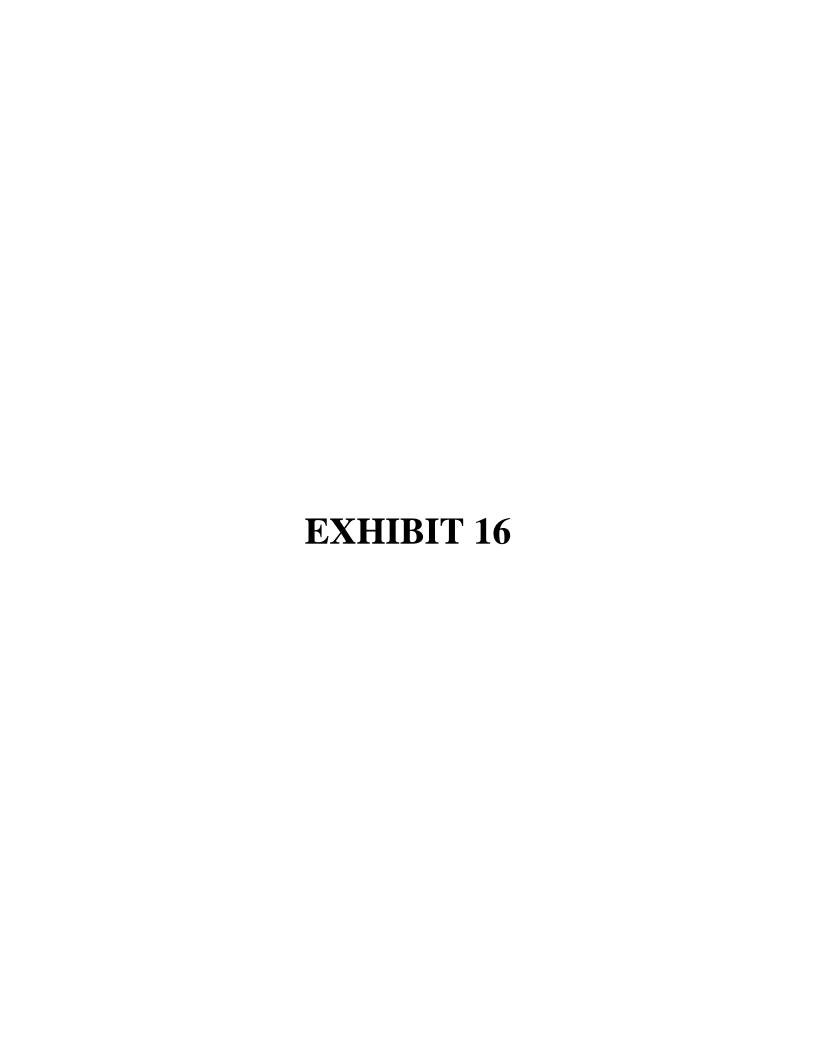


Photo Credit: Sgt. Mikki L. Sprenkle United States Army Chief of Staff, Gen. Ray Odierno and Gen. Bikram Singh, Indian Army Chief of Staff, stand by for the reading of orders for the Legion Of Merit during a Full Honors Ceremony in honor of Gen. Bikram Singh, Chief of Army Staff of the Indian Army at Joint Base Myer-Henderson Hall, Va., on December 5, 2013. Gen. Bikram Singh helped the Indian Army to become the second largest trainer of Afghan national Security Forces following the United States. (U.S. Army photo by Sgt. Mikki L. Sprenkle/ Released)

BOOKMARK & SHARE

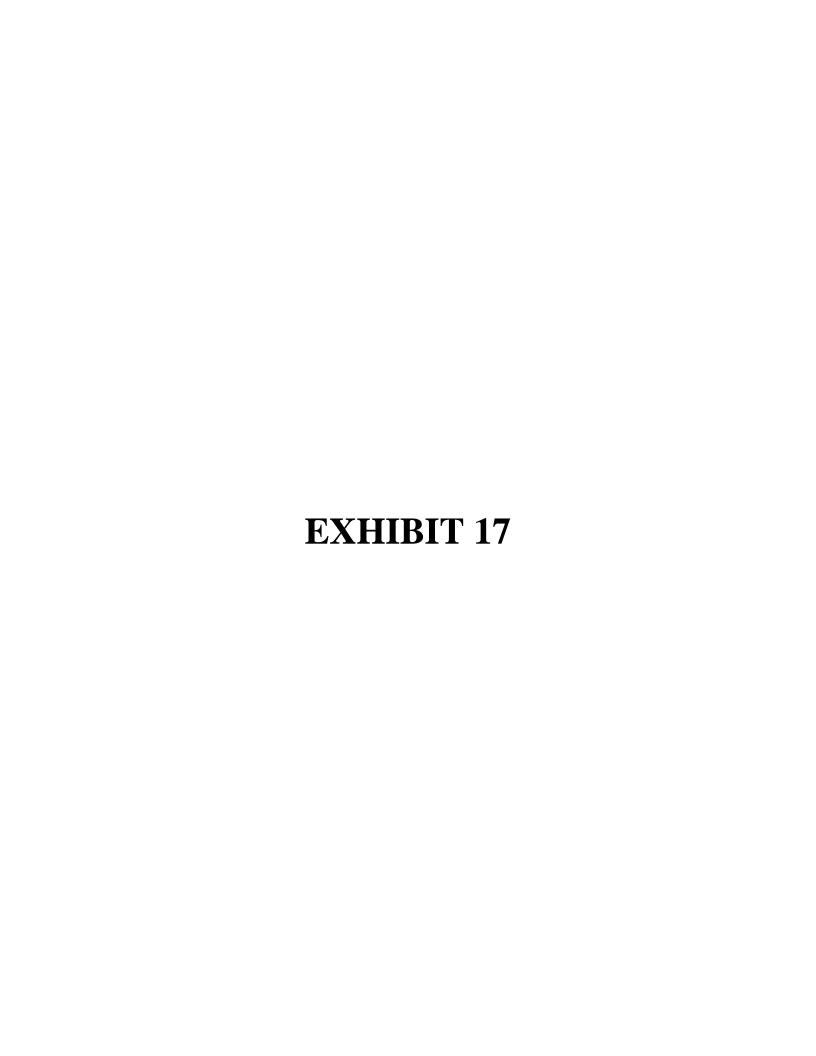
| Facebook | Twitter | Delicious | MySpace | Yahoo Buzz |
|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| Bookmarks | Digg | Reddit | Diigo | FriendFeed |
| LinkedIn | Live | Mixx | myAOL | Newsvine |
| StumbleUpon | Technorati | | | |







O.M.M., M.S.M., C.D., The British Columbia Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own), Vancouver, British Columbia.





Sergeant Kirnbir Singh Grewal and fellow soldiers pose after they were selected to participate in advanced nuclear, biological, and chemical training in Maryland in 1977.



Sergeant Kirnbir Singh Grewal dons his gas mask, hood, and full body suit and finishes the physical challenge test as part of the 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment in Germany, 1980. Notably, neither his beard nor his turban served as an impediment during the test.



In this image, Sergeant Kirnbir Singh Grewal is seen patroling the ammunition dump in Germany, 1981.



Major Parbhur Singh Brar poses proudly in full uniform during his time of service in 1981.



Sergeant Sevak Singh Kroesen (fourth from right) stands with his unit in Portugal, 1984, as part of a special mission to train Portuguese soldiers as the first US soldiers to step foot in Portugal since World War II.



Here, Sergeant Sevak Singh Kroesen, displaying his articles of faith and in full combat uniform, participates in sniper training as part of the Special Forces in 1987.



Here, a dignified Colonel G.B. Singh poses in front of the United States Flag in May 2007 as he is set to deliver a keynote address for Asian and Pacific American Heritage Month.

Colonel Gopal Singh Khalsa receives a Meritorious Service medal from his Commanding general Paul Meok in late 2007 at Los Alamitos Joint Forces Training Base for his outstanding efforts in acting as Executive Agent for a training exercise involving approximately 4000 soldiers.





Colonel Arjinderpal Singh Sekhon took command of the 349th Combat Support Hospital on January 21, 2007 in Los Angeles.



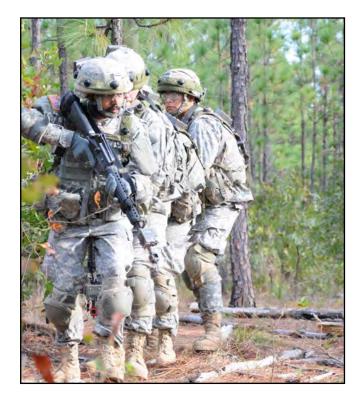
Colonel Sekhon standing with his wife, diploma in hand, at his graduation ceremony from the Army War College at the Carlyle Barracks, Pennsylvania on July 27, 2007.



CPL Simranpreet Singh Lamba graduates from the U.S. Army's Basic Combat Training (BCT) in November 2010, the first observant Sikh to do so in almost 30 years. He had the honor of serving as his platoon's guidon bearer.



CPL Simranpreet Singh Lamba at his U.S. Army Basic Combat Training graduation in November 2010. He enlisted in the U.S. Army in December 2009 under the Military Accessions Vital to the National Interest (MAVNI) program.



CPL Simranpreet Singh Lamba participates in training exercises at Ft. Jackson, SC in fall of 2010. He established life-long friendships with his fellow soldiers and was respected both up and down the chain-of-command.



Simranpreet Singh Lamba is sworn in as a U.S. citizen in November 2010 at Ft. Jackson, SC.



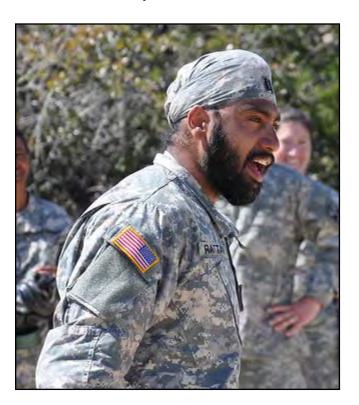
CPT Tejdeep Singh Rattan donning his gasmask and checking the seal during the nuclear, biological and chemical training of his Officer Basic Leader Course at Ft. Sam Houston, TX in March of 2010. His unshorn beard did not prevent him from creating an airtight seal.



Tejdeep Singh Rattan during his deployment in Afghanistan in 2011. His ability to speak Urdu, Hindi and Punjabi helped to break down communication barriers with the local population.



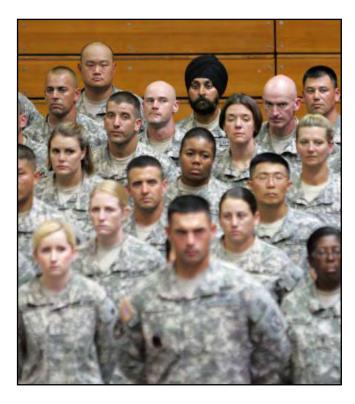
CPT Tejdeep Singh Rattan receiving an Army Commendation Medal on September 4, 2011 during his deployment to Afghanistan. He was awarded the medal for outstanding performance, technical expertise and unwavering commitment to mission accomplishment in a hostile environment.



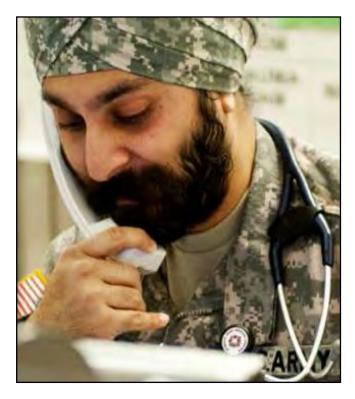
CPT Tejdeep Singh Rattan proclaims "I am a Sikh warrior!" to the delight of his classmates after exiting the gas chamber during nuclear, biological and chemical training in March of 2010.



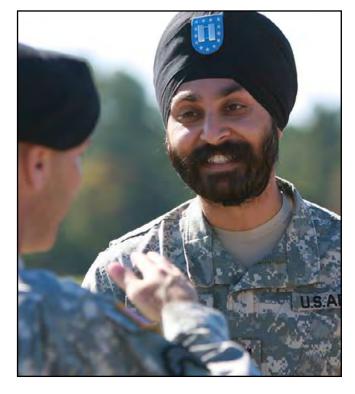
Major Kamaljeet S. Kalsi was deployed to Afghanistan in 2011. He was awarded the Bronze Star Medal for resuscitating two fellow soldiers, declared clinically dead, back to life, among numerous other achievements while deployed.



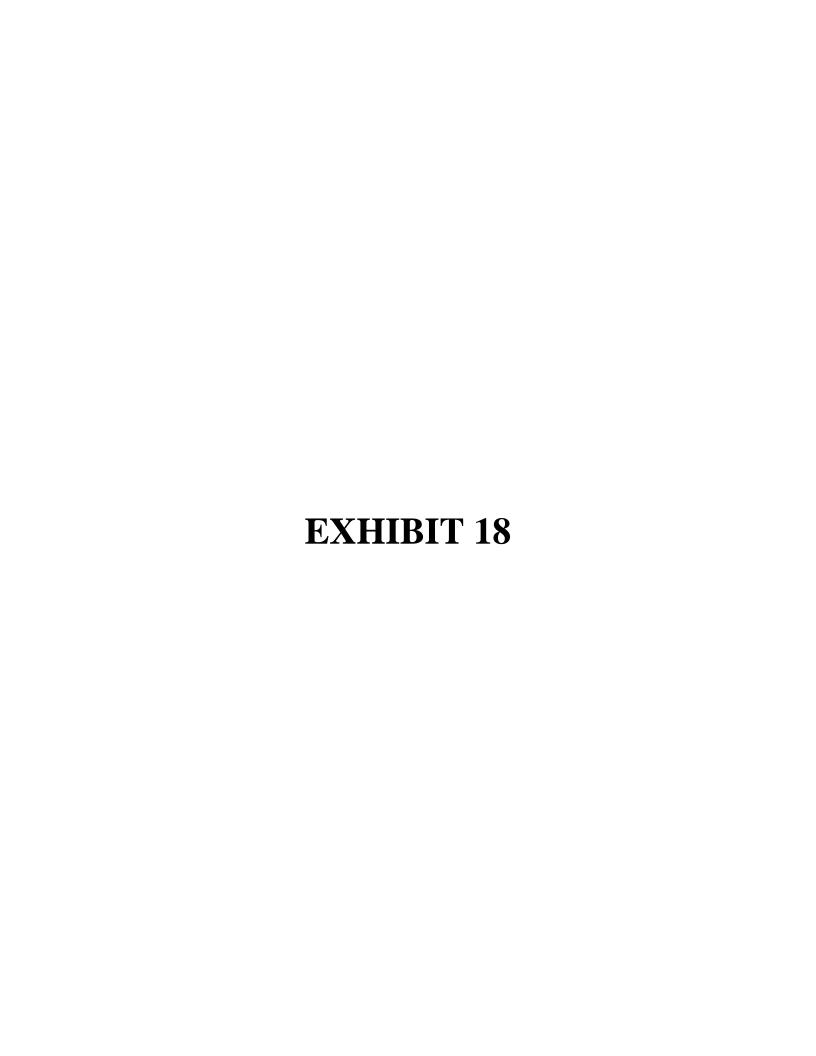
MAJ Kamaljeet Singh Kalsi graduating with his classmates from Officer Basic Leader Course in September of 2010 at Ft. Sam Houston, TX.



Major Kamaljeet S. Kalsi served as a U.S. Army physician from June 2010, specializing in emergency and disaster medicine. He was stationed at Fort Bragg, NC.



Major Kamaljeet S. Kalsi is deeply respected and well-liked up and down the chain of command, and described by his superiors as "truly exceptional," with "absolutely unlimited potential as a leader, military officer, and physician."



REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

BRIGADE SPECIAL TROOPS BATTALION (PROV) 201st BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE BRIGADE JOINT BASE LEWIS-McCHORD, WA 98433

AFZH-GJD-H 22 Aug 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR US Army Medical Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Simran Lamba, HHC 201st MI BfSB, Joint Base Lewis McChord, Washington

- I highly recommend SPC Lamba for the direct commissioning program into the Medical Service Corps for Environmental Engineering. As his battalion commander, I have directly observed him demonstrate the personal attributes and skills vital to the Army officer ranks. SPC Lamba continuously impresses me with his technical knowledge and practical skills as a Health Care Specialist.
- 2. SPC Lamba's master's degree in Industrial Engineering provides a solid foundation for advancing his military career as an Army officer. I have full confidence that he will continue to outperform his peers within the Service Corps for Environmental Engineering.
- SPC Lamba's dedication and loyalty to the Army will make him a great addition to the Officer Corps. I would seek him out to serve with me again as an officer in any organization I have the privilege to command.

Please contact the undersigned with any questions at

ROX A. ROBBING

LTC, MI Commanding



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 201ST BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE BRIGADE JOINT BASE LEWIS MCCHORD, WA 98433

REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

AFZH-BFSB-BS

23 AUG 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR US Army Medical Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Simran Lamba, Base Lewis McChord, Washington HHC 201st BfSB, Joint

- 1. I strongly recommend SPC Lamba for the direct commissioning program into the Medical Service Corps. I am serving as SPC Lamba's Brigade Surgeon. He is one of the most motivated and dedicated medics in the Brigade.
- SPC Lamba is an excellent candidate for the Environmental Engineer program. His
 education consisting of a Bachelor's of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering and Master's
 of Science in Industrial Engineering provide him with the foundation to build upon in this
 program.
- 3. SPC Lamba is an extremely talented individual with diverse talent. He is multi-lingual and the first enlisted Sikh soldier in the Army.
- 4. SPC Lamba is eager to use his education and talents as an asset to the Medical Service Corps and I fully support and highly recommend selection to enter this direct commissioning program.

5. Point of contact is the undersigned at

DAVID T. ARMSTRONG MAJ, MC

BDE SURGEON



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 201ST BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE BRIGADE JOINT BASE LEWIS MCCHORD, WA 98433

AFZH-GJD-H 8 August 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR US Army Medical Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Simran Lamba.

HHC 201st BfSB,
Joint Base Lewis McChord, Washington

- 1. I strongly recommend SPC Lamba for the direct commissioning program into the Medical Service Corps. I am currently serving as SPC Lamba's Company Commander and he is easily one of the most impressive Soldiers in the company.
- 2. SPC Lamba is an ideally suited candidate for this program because of his extensive previous schooling and his current service. SPC Lamba has earned a Bachelor's of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering and a Master's of Science in Industrial Engineering. Despite having many opportunities and the knowledge that his religion would make acceptance difficult, SPC Lamba chose to enlist in the U.S. Army during a time of war. Since arriving to the 201st BfSB, SPC Lamba has been an exemplary Soldier. He has been enthusiastic in training while still balancing the attention that comes with being the first enlisted Sikh Soldier to serve in the U.S. Army. I am certain that he will be just as successful if he is allowed to enter the direct commissioning program.

3. Point of contact is the undersigned at

JOHN G. WILDT

CPT, MI

Commanding



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

BRIGADE SPECIAL TROOPS BATTALION (PROV) 201st BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE BRIGADE JOINT BASE LEWIS-McCHORD, WA 98433

AFZH-GJD-H 27 JUN 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR US Army Medical Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Simran Lamba,
Base Lewis McChord, Washington

- SPC Lamba currently serves as part of the medical platoon of Headquarters and Headquarters
 Company 201st Battlefield Surveillance Brigade. As a junior medic and Soldier, he has
 proven to be an integral part of the medical section in a very short time.
- 2. SPC Lamba possesses great values and qualities that are invaluable to the unit's and the Army's overall mission. He always takes initiative and leads his peers in any task at hand. He seemingly completes any tasks meeting and exceeding the standard. He sets the standard for other Soldiers to follow by employing great perseverance and technical skills. He always demonstrates great dedication towards the mission's end state. He also concerns himself with the welfare of his peers. He genuinely cares and looks after his peers and subordinates when appropriate. His peers greatly value him for his caring attitude and kindness.
- SPC Lamba displays great discipline by surpassing both the APFT and marksmanship score standards. He strives to remain tactically proficient at all times. He never settles for meritocracy which directly reflects in his outstanding performance as a medic and a Soldier.
- 4. For these reasons and many more, I highly recommend SPC Lamba for the direct commissioning program into the Medical Service Corps for Environmental Engineering. He exemplifies all Army values instinctively, leads from the front and strives for higher standards.
- 5. Please contact the undersigned with any questions at

FRINK S. SANTIAGO SGT, USA



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

232d Medical Battalion, 32d Medical Brigade 3250 Koehler Road, Suite 1350 Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234-6115

MCCS-AC

13 June 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR US Army Medical Recruiting Station, Seattle, Washington

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Simran Lamba,
BfSB, Joint Base Lewis McChord, Washington

- 1. I strongly recommend SPC Lamba for the direct commissioning program into the Medical Service Corps for Environmental Engineering. As his previous battalion commander and a 20 year Medical Service Corps Officer, 1 can certify that he is an exceptional Soldier and possess all the attributes and qualities I look for and are required to be an outstanding Army Officer.
- 2. SPC Lamba has proven to a true professional and driven to succeed in everything he attempts. He is completed the entire 68W program with a dedicated strong performance, he possesses impeccable bearing, embodies the Army Values and is a gifted communicator. I have every confidence he will do exceptionally well as an officer. SPC Lamba already posses the technical skills needed, proven through earning his masters degree in Industrial Engineering from New York University in January 2009.
- 3. The Army needs to fully utilize SPC Lamba by commissioning him as an officer and totally utilizing his Soldiering and technical skills. I totally endorse SPC Lamba for the direct commissioning program into the Medical Service Corps for Environmental Engineering.

4. Please contact the undersigned with any questions at

PETER A. LEHNING

LTC, MS Commanding



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 3rd BATTALION, 34th INFANTRY REGIMENT, FORT JACKSON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29207

07 JUN 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR US ARMY MEDICAL RECRUITING STATION, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for Specialist Simran Lamba

- I give my strongest recommendation for selection of Specialist Simran Lamba into the Army Officer Engineer Program.
- 2. SPC Lamba is an outstanding Soldier that clearly possesses the academic and intellectual rigor to succeed as a military officer and engineer. As his former Battalion Commander during Basic Combat Training, I had the opportunity to get to interact with SPC Lamba daily, and I was deeply impressed by his maturity and leadership. I can absolutely assure the Army that SPC Lamba will exceed in the Army Officer Engineer Program.
- SPC Lamba's application to become an Army Officer is indicative of his great promise and his selection will make our Army stronger.

4. POC for this memorandum is the undersigned at

BRYAN P. HERNANDEZ

Commanding



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

COMPANY B, 232D MEDICAL BATTALION, 32D MEDICAL BRIGADE U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT CENTER AND SCHOOL 2950 KOEHLER ROAD

FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS 78234-6115

24 May 2011 MCCS-ACB

MEMORANDUM FOR The US Army Medical Recruiting Station, Seattle, WA.

SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Lamba, Simran P.

- 1. SPC Lamba, while in Bravo Company 232nd Medical Battalion, served and trained as a Soldier Medic, peer teacher, and junior leader. He has been a tremendous Soldier, an invaluable member of my team, and has had an amazing impact on his peers and supervisors.
- 2. SPC Lamba is a dedicated subordinate and has immeasurable potential as a leader. As a Soldier, he has proven to be a take-charge person who is able to successfully develop plans and implement them with little or no guidance. I have no doubt that he will continue to strive for this same excellence as an officer as he did as an enlisted Soldier.
- 3. SPC Lamba is able to successfully complete multiple tasks with favorable results despite deadline pressure. When given a task, regardless of its difficulty, he ensured its success by demonstrating leadership abilities that his peers both admired and respected. SPC Lamba is highly respected by his peers not only for his leadership abilities, but for his willingness to help anyone anytime he can. He has been instrumental in helping others to accomplish their own personal and professional goals by setting the example for others to emulate.
- 4. It is for these reasons that I offer high recommendations for SPC Lamba to continue to serve the United States Army as an Officer. His drive, dedication, and abilities will truly be an asset to any Army Unit he may be assigned to or eventually take command of. If you have any questions regarding this recommendation, please do not hesitate to contact me. 550

5. Point of Contact for this memorandum is SFC Amanda E. Dodd a

AMANDA E. DODD

SFC, USA

AIT Platoon Sergeant

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY BRAVO COMPANY 3rd, BATTALION, 34TH INFANTRY REGIMENT FORT JACKSON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29207



REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

ATZJ-C-T-B 15 June 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, United States Army, Medical Recruiting Command, Seattle, Washington 98513

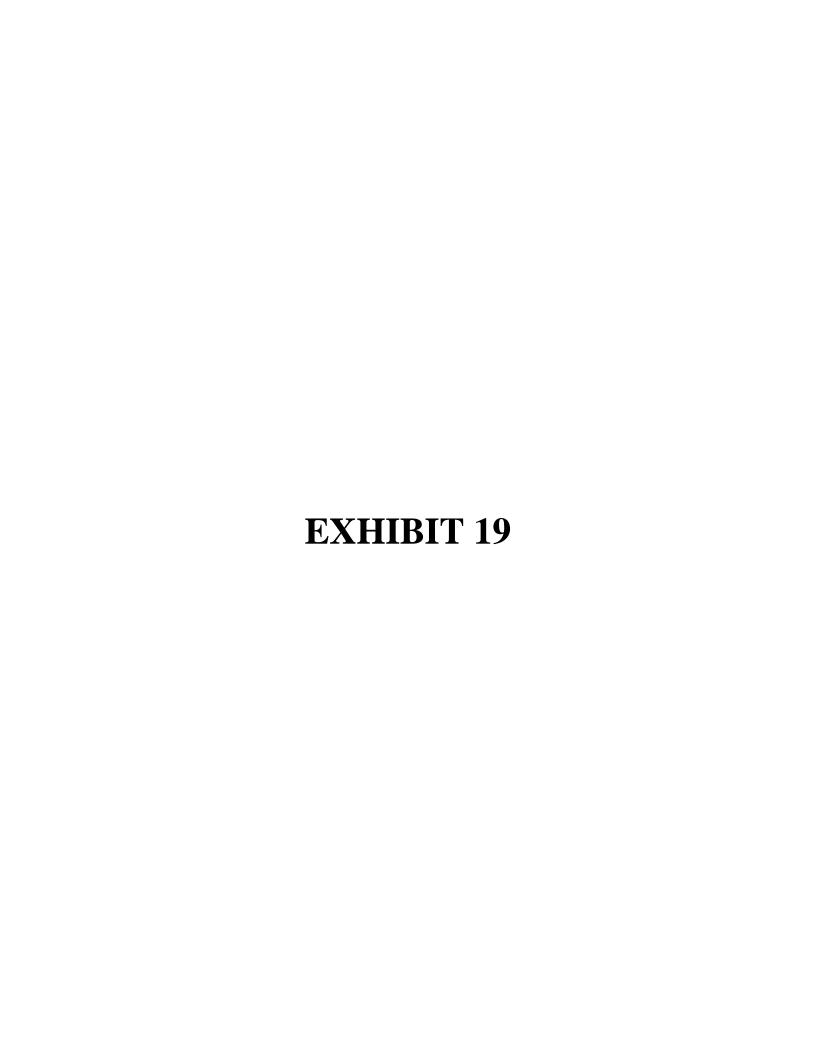
SUBJECT: Letter of Recommendation for SPC Simran P. Lamba,

- 1. I strongly recommend that SPC Lamba be immediately accepted into the Environmental Engineer Direct Commission Program.
- 2. During Basic Combat Training at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, as SPC Lamba's Drill Sergeant, I have witnessed firsthand the potential that this Soldier has to serve our Country as a Commissioned Officer. Despite any spoken or unspoken stereotypes surrounding his enlistment into the United States Army, SPC Lamba displayed the intelligence, courage, and inner strength; enabling him to push forward with his training in a manner that would make seasoned Soldiers proud to have him on their team. He also possesses a natural leadership ability, maturity and wisdom that make him an excellent choice for the future of our Army's Officer Corps.
- 3. In addition, SPC Lamba is not only a great role model for today's Soldiers, his outstanding performance within our ranks can strengthen the bond not only with in the Army, but also between other countries who view this Warrior and see that the Army, and America, accepts all who can and are willing to perform for our Great Nation.

4. Point of contact is the undersigned at

MICHAEL J. HILDEBRAND

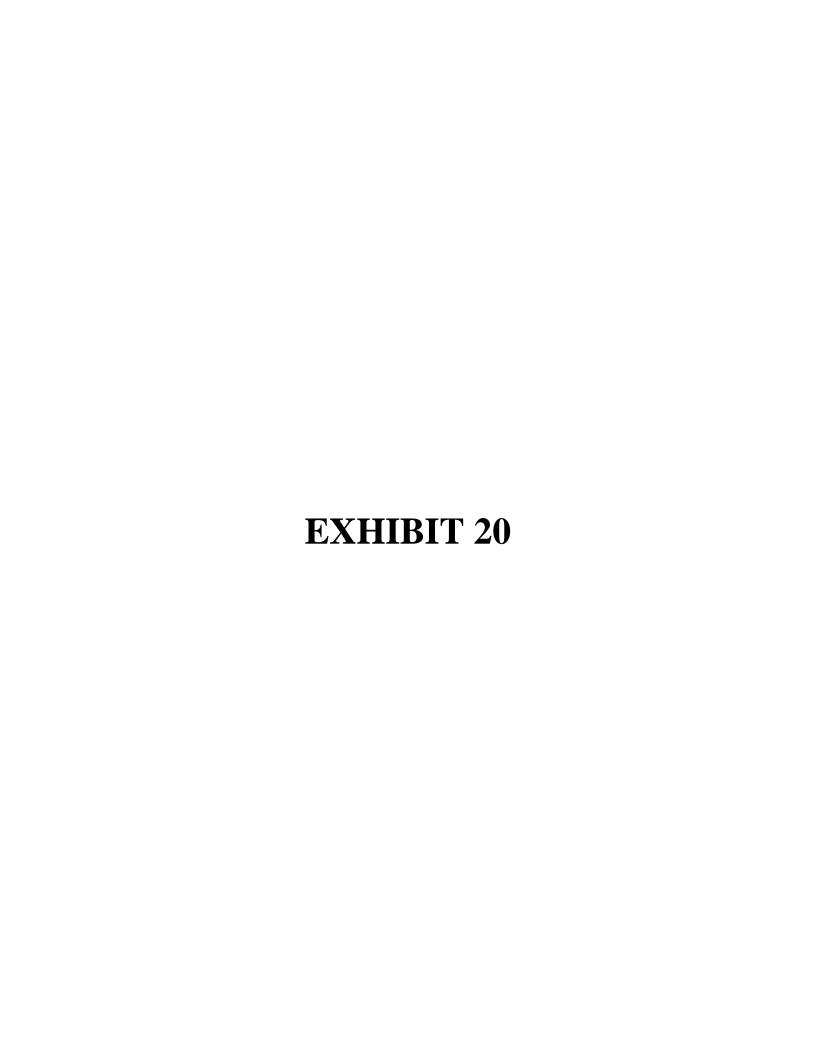
SFC, USA First Sergeant



HQDA#: 78585

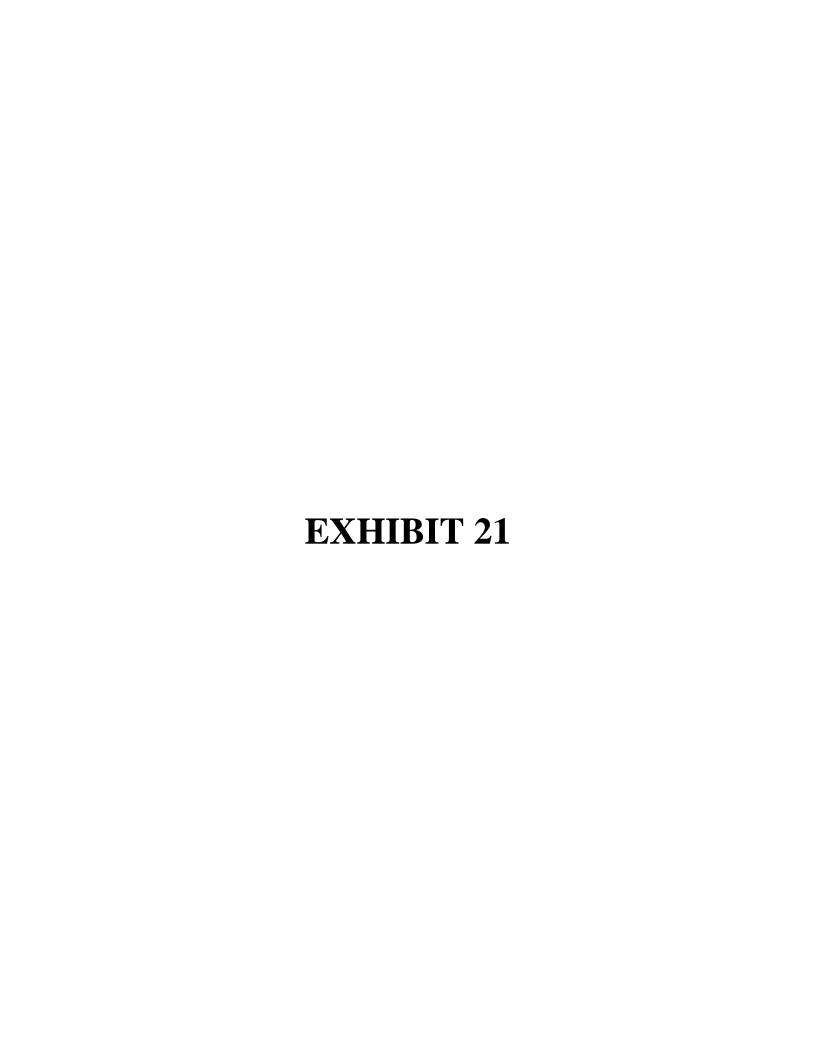
| COMPANY GRADE PLATE For use of this for | | | | | TION RE | PORT | | s | | Privacy A nt in AR (| |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | | | | RATIVE (Rated | Officer) | | L_ | | | | |
| a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | b. SSN | | c. RANK | | | OF RANK | e. BRAN | ICH f. CON | |
| RATTAN, TEJDEEP, S | | | | | СРТ | | 20100 | им <i>DD)</i> 0201 | DC | 1 ' | tus Code) |
| g. UNIT, ORG., STATION, ZIP CODE OR A | | | | | h. UIC | | 1 | | OR SUBM | | |
| USA DENTAC FT BRAGG, FT B | - | - | | | W3Z | | 1 ' | | ded Ann | | |
| j. PERIOD COVERED FROM (YYYYMMDD) THRU (YYYYMMDD) 20130606 20140724 | MONTHO | I. NON RATED CODES | m | NO. OF ENCLOSURES () | n. RATED | OFFICER | R'S EM | IAIL ADD | RESS (.go | ov or .mil) | |
| PART II - AUTHENTICATION (| Rated officer's s | | es officer h | as seen comple | eted OFR F | Parts I-V | l and | the adm | inistrative | e data is co | rrect) |
| a1. NAME OF RATER (Last, First, Middle Init | | graturo rom | 00 0111001 1 | a2. SSN | 0.00 02, () | a3. RAN | | | SITION | 3 4414 76 00 | 711000 |
| BODAI, CONRAD, F | | | | | | GS | 14 | OIC, | JOEL | | |
| a5. EMAIL ADDRESS (.gov or .mil) | | | | a6. SIGNATURE | | Contain account | EN BODAL CONS | AO FRANK UTUWWA | | a7. DATE | (YYYYMMDD) |
| and the second of the second o | | | | BODALCONRAD.FR | ANK | ON CIN-BOCAL OU-PKI, OU-O Oale 3014 07 2 | CONRAD FRAME co. O+U.S. Go-4 1 12 13 58 -0400 | AO FRANK 117386999 K 117386999 OU-USA Immert, C-US Y | | 201 | 40721 |
| b1. NAME OF INTERMEDIATE RATER (Last | , First, Middle Initia | a <i>l</i>) | | b2. SSN (Option | nal) | b3. RAN | K | b4. PO | SITION | | |
| b5. EMAIL ADDRESS (.gov or .mil) | | | | b6. SIGNATURE | | | | | | b7. DATE | (YYYYMMDD) |
| c1. NAME OF SENIOR RATER (Last, First, M | Aiddle Initial) | | | c2. SSN | | c3. RAN | <u></u> | c4. PO | SITION | | |
| APICELLA, MICHAEL, J | nidule ililiai) | | | C2. 33N | (4176 | CC. RAIN | | 1 | | | |
| c5. SENIOR RATER'S ORGANIZATION | c6. BRANCH c7 | . COMPONENT | Ī | c9. EMAIL ADD | RESS (.gov | | | Deputy CDR | | | |
| DENTAC FT BRAGG NC 28310 | DC | RA | | | | | | | | | |
| | c8. SENIOR RA | TER PHONE NU | JMBER | c10. SIGNATUR | RE | | | | | c11. DATE | (YYYYMMDD) |
| | | | | APICELLA.MICHAEL. | иног. | Crotary syned OH Cri+APICET OU+PKI, OU+D One 2014 07 1 | BY APICELLA AM LLA MICHAEL JO NOD. O-U S. Gove IS 12 14 21 -0400 | CHAEL JORTH 104175081 JHN 1041750885, OUHUS permient, CHUS IY | 25 1A, | 20 | 140725 |
| d. This is a referred report, do you wish to ma | ke comments? | | | e1. SIGNATURI | Ξ | Dotals area | | DEED SHACAL LINESTING | · | e2. DATE | (YYYYMMDD) |
| Referred Yes, c | omments are attac | hed No | | RATTAN.TEJDEEP.S | SINGH. | Dis Clar RATTA Our PNJ, OUVE Date 2014 07 | N TEJOEEP SHI DOD OHU S GOV 28 11 48 58 -040 | JDEEP SRIGH 12873019 IGH 1287301940, OUHUS emmed, C=US IO | i, | 20 | 140728 |
| f1. Supplementary Review Required? | Yes X No | | | f2. NAME OF R | EVIEWER (L | .ast, First, | , Middi | le Initial) | | | |
| f3. RANK | f4. POSITION | | | f5. Comments E | inclosed | | ······································ | | No | | |
| f6. SIGNATURE | | f7. DATE (YY) | YYMMDD) | g. MSAF Date (| YYYYMMDD | | 2014 | 0618 | <u> </u> | | |
| | | DAD | THE DUT | V DESCRIPTIO | A.I | | | | | | |
| a. PRINCIPAL DUTY TITLE | | FAN | 1 111 - 110 1 | TY DESCRIPTION b. POSITION AOC/BRANCH | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL DENTIST | | | | 63A00/DC | | | | | | | |
| General dental officer serving in a 26 chair Dental Treatment Facility with responsibility for providing direct dental support to the over 7,600 active duty Soldiers of the 1st Sustainment Command (Theater), 44th MEDCOM, 82nd Combat Aviation Brigade, 82nd Sustainment Brigade, 189th Infantry Brigade, 406th Brigade Support, and the 900th Contracting Battalion. Dental support focuses on the dual mission of readiness, as reported in MEDPROS, and wellness as described in DENCOM's "Go First Class" initiative. Dental support also includes examinations, emergency and routine treatment, and specialty referral. Additional duties include serving as "Dental Officer of the Day" (managing after hours dental emergencies) on a rotating basis. Responsible for running 2 surgical suites both with capability for extracting simple, partial and full bony impacted third molars. Additional duties include medical emergency officer and laboratory officer. PART IV - PERFORMANCE EVALUATION - PROFESSIONALISM, COMPETENCIES, AND ATTRIBUTES (Rater) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | *************************************** | | | <u>-i</u> | |
| a. APFT Pass/Fail/Profile: PASS | | | | leight: 71 | | Veight: | | 204 | Withi | in Standard | YES |
| Comments required for "Failed" APFT, or " | Profile" when it pre | cludes performa | ance of duty | , and "No" for Arm | ny Weight Sta | andards? | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQDA COMPARISON | OF THE RAT | ER'S PROF | | BOX CHECK | AT THE | TIME T | HIS F | REPOR | T PROC | CESSED | |
| | to: RATTAN, TEJI | DEED & | 271 | | BODAI, CO | VRAD F | ····· | *************************************** | | | |
| K | SSN: SSN: | *** | | | SSN: | | | | | | |
| | DATE: 2014-07 | | | | TOTAL RATI | | | | | | |
| Comments: | RATINGS THIS | OFFICER: I | | 10 | currently rate | 5 Arm | y Officer | rs in this grad | fe. | | |
| Very impressive performance during the rating period; CPT Rattan is consistently the top producer in our clinic. Extremely talented clinician who possesses advanced skills in oral surgery. Hard worker with a verve for Army dentistry. Totally supports DENCOM's Go First Class initiative; always focused on Soldier Readiness. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME: RATTAN, TEJDEEP, S | | SSN | PERIOD COVERED: FROM (YYYYMME) 20130606 | DD) THRU (YYYYMMDD 20140724 |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| c. 1) Character: | Degagagas in full maga | ura all of the Armey values | | |
| (Adherence to Army Values, Empathy, and Warrior Ethos/ Service Ethos and Discipline. Fully supports SHARP, EO, and EEO.) | duty. Lives the warrior | ethos; serves as an exam | s and conducts himself with integrity ple for others. Sets and enforces hig professional. Fully supports SHARP, | h standards for |
| c. 2) <u>Presence:</u> (Military and Professional Bearing, Fitness, Confident, Resilient) | Immediately impressive with pride. An effective | e when he enters a room. e communicator/speaker; | Military bearing is beyond reproach has the "command voice". | ; wears the uniform |
| c. 3) Intellect: (Mental Agility, Sound Judgment, Innovation, Interpersonal Tact, Expertise) | Extremely intelligent of expertise on many from with superiors, peers a | its; an extremely well rou | stands complex situations; a critical t nded individual with a wealth of info | chinker. Possesses ormation to share |
| c. 4) Leads: (Leads Others, Builds Trust, Extends Influence beyond the Chain of Command, Leads by Example, Communicates) | A charismatic officer vabout clinical and mili advance the organizati | tary matters. Thrives on c | serves as a great mentor for less exp hallenges; a risk taker open to divers | erienced officers se ideas on how to |
| c. 5) <u>Develops</u> : (Creates a positive command/ workplace environment/Fosters Esprit de Corps, Prepares Self, Develops Others, Stewards the Profession) | Provides a positive we to decisions affecting of | orkplace environment by clinical operations. | s in self improvement and personal a allowing subordinates to exercise ini | itiative and contribut |
| c. 6) <u>Achieves</u> : (Gets Results) | A mission focused "ha to Soldiers at Fort Bra | rd charger". Top produce gg during the rating perio | r in the clinic providing over \$440,0 d. Improving access to care is his nu | 00 worth of dentistry umber one priority. |
| | | | | |
| | PAI | RT V - INTERMEDIATE RAT | ER | |
| | PAI | RT V - INTERMEDIATE RAT | ER | |
| | | | ER | |
| a POTENTIAL COMPARED WITH | | PART VI - SENIOR RATER | | |
| HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIO RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK A | b. I currently senior rate _ c. COMMENTS ON POTI | PART VI - SENIOR RATER 25 Army Officers in this gra | | and clinical acumer tem. Promote to MA |
| OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIO RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK / | b. I currently senior rate _ c. COMMENTS ON POTI CPT Rattan ranks in | PART VI - SENIOR RATER 25 Army Officers in this gra | ade. Ficers I senior rate. Leadership skills | and clinical acumentem. Promote to MA |
| OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIO RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK / THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED | b. I currently senior rate _ c. COMMENTS ON POTI CPT Rattan ranks in | PART VI - SENIOR RATER 25 Army Officers in this gra | ade. Ficers I senior rate. Leadership skills | and clinical acumentem. Promote to MA |
| OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIO RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK / THE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED MOST QUALIFIED | b. I currently senior rate _ c. COMMENTS ON POTI CPT Rattan ranks in | PART VI - SENIOR RATER 25 Army Officers in this gra | ade. Ficers I senior rate. Leadership skills | and clinical acumer tem. Promote to MA |
| OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIO RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK ATTHE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED MOST QUALIFIED RO: RATTAN, TEJDEEP, S | b. I currently senior rate | PART VI - SENIOR RATER 25 Army Officers in this gra | ricers I senior rate. Leadership skills potential for advancement in our syst | and clinical acumentem. Promote to MA |
| OFFICERS SENIOR RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED BY DA) HQDA COMPARISON OF THE SENIO RATER'S PROFILE AND BOX CHECK ATTHE TIME THIS REPORT PROCESSED MOST QUALIFIED RO: RATTAN, TEJDEEP, S SR: APICELLA, MICHAEL, J | b. I currently senior rate _c. COMMENTS ON POTIC CPT Rattan ranks in place him well above immediately. | PART VI - SENIOR RATER 25 Army Officers in this grace of the serious of the serious peers. Exceptional peers. | ade. Ficers I senior rate. Leadership skills potential for advancement in our systematic control of the contro | and clinical acumer tem. Promote to MA |



| + | For use of this form, | COO AP 623 | LUATION | onent and | nev is DC | S G-1 | | | SEE PRI | R OFFICIAL L | TATEMENT IN | AR 623-3 | + |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| | For use of this form, | 366 AR 025 | | | | ATIVE DATA | | | | | | 711.020.0. | - |
| a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | | | | | d. DATE OF RA | NK (YYYY | MMDD) | e. BRANCH | f. SPECIALTIE | P/ PMOS | (WO |
| KALSI, KAMALJEET S. | | | | | CPT | 200 | 50607 | | MC | 6 | 2A | | |
| g.1. UNIT, ORG., STATION, | ZIP CODE OR APO, MAJ | OR COMMAN | D | 1-1-1-1-1 | | g.2. STAT | US CODE | h. REASO | N FOR S | UBMISSION | | | |
| B CO, 115TH CSH, | | | | 3 CEN | TCOM | | | 04 | Cha | nge of Du | ity | | |
| i, PERIOD C | | I. RATED | k. NONRAT | | OF m. RA | TED OFFICER'S A | | RESS | n. UIC | | o. CMD | p. PSE | |
| FROM (YYYYMMDD) | THRU (YYYYMMDD) | MONTHS | CODES | ENGL | | (.gov or mil) | | | - | | CODE | CODE | |
| 20110106 | 20110717 | 6 | | 0 | 0 WBH6B0 | | | | вн6В0 | JA | UBO | 02 | |
| | AUTHENTICATION (R | | le elanatur | ~ | officer ha | as seen comple | ted OFR Par | ts I-VII a | | A CALL | | 11.55 | |
| a. NAME OF RATER (Last. | | SSN | | RANK | POSITIO | | | ATURE | 28 003/4 2 | against Seas | | (YYYYMM | DD) |
| ZAWACKI, CLORI | | | | COL - | TF 115 | MED DCCS | ZAT | PACKLCL | DRINDA | KAY. | 20 | 11071 | 1 |
| D. NAME OF INTERMEDIA | | SSN | | RANK | POSITIO | | | ATURE | | - HITTIGHT | HARMAN | (YYYYMM) | |
| U. NAME OF INTERMEDIA | | 9011 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. NAME OF SENIOR RATE | ER (last First MI) | SSN | | RANK | POSITIO | N | SIGN | ATURE | 1 | Territoria de la constantina della constantina d | DATE | (YYYYMM | DD) |
| DARNAUER, PATI | | | | COL | TF 115 | MED CDR | DA | RNAUER | PATRIC | CIA | 20 | 11071 | 1 |
| SENIOR RATER'S ORGANI | | | | BRANCH | | TER TELEPHONE NUMB | BER E-MA | IL ADDRE | SS (.gov | or .mil) | | | |
| SERIOR RATERS STORY | | | | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| TASK FORCE 115 | MEDICAL | | | d. This is a refe | erred report, do | you wish to make comm | 70371 | | OR PERSONAL PROPERTY. | D OFFICER | | (YYYYMM | |
| CAMP DWYER, A | FG FPO AE 09373 | 5 | - | | Yes, cor | mments are attached | No KA | LSLKAN | IAL JE | er. | 20 | 11071 | 1 |
| | | | P | ART III - | DUTY DE | SCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
| a. PRINCIPAL DUTY TITLE | Staff Emergency | Physician | Emerge | ency Me | dical Tr | eatment | b, PC | SITION AC | C/BR 6 | 2A/MC | | | |
| c. SIGNIFICANT DUTIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deployed in supp | port of Operation | n Enduri | ng Free | dom to | provid | le emergen | cy physic | an ser | vices | 10 a Ko | denlove | d far | |
| expeditionary Co | ombat Support F | lospital v | which h | as seer | over | i,000 casua | ilties sinc | e Janua | ary 1: | 5, 2011 | deploye | d far | |
| forward in an au | stere setting. Pr | ovides a | cute res | suscitat | tion and | d critical ca | re for US | and c | oalitie | on milita | ary servi | ice | |
| members, partne | red Afghan Nati | ional Sec | urity Fo | orces. a | and loca | al national r | patients w | ith dev | vastat | ing com | bat-rela | ted | |
| | Tou Triming I tour | ondi oco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| inimizer or other | sorious life or li | mh_threa | tening o | condition | one Fr | inctions as | part of a | trauma | team | provid | ing dam | age | |
| injuries or other | serious life or lif | mb-threa | tening o | condition | ons. Fu | unctions as | part of a | trauma | team | 1 provid | ing dam | age | ilx |
| injuries or other | serious life or lit | mb-threa | tening once-bas | conditions | ons. Fu | unctions as iter Trauma | part of a System | trauma clinica | team | i provid | ing dam delines i | age into da | ily |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici | serious life or lin tion. Incorporat pates actively in | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou | nce-bas | conditions sed Joint orbidit | ons. Funt Thea y and n | unctions as iter Trauma | part of a System | trauma clinica | team | i provid | ing dam delines i | age into da | ily |
| injuries or other | serious life or lin tion. Incorporat pates actively in | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou | nce-bas | conditions sed Joint orbidit | ons. Funt Thea y and n | unctions as iter Trauma | part of a System | trauma clinica | team | i provid | ing dam delines i | age into da | ily |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici | serious life or lit tion. Incorporat pates actively in g and skills susta | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to | nce-bas inds, mo | conditions sed Join orbidit at med | ons. Funt Thea y and notics. | unctions as iter Trauma | part of a System nferences | trauma clinica , and v | team | i provid | ing dam delines i | age into da | iily |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P | nce-bas inds, mo o combine | conditions or bidity at med | ons. Funt Thea y and no ics. | unctions as ater Trauma nortality co | part of a System INFERENCES | trauma clinica , and v (Rater) | tean l prac weekl | i provid | ing dam delines i | age into da | iily |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo | tening of the letter of the | conditions or bidity at med | ons. Funt Thea y and n ics. | unctions as ater Trauma nortality co | part of a System INFERENCES | trauma clinica , and v (Rater) | tean l prac weekl | i provid | ing dam delines i | age into da nces. | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustant CHARA | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo | tening conce-base ands, mo combe errorm. | conditions or bidity at med ANCE EV | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. ALUATION Solution of the solution | unctions as ater Trauma nortality co | part of a System nferences | trauma clinica , and v (Rater) | team l prac weekl | n provid tice gui y CME | ing dam delines i conferen | age into da nces. | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustant CHARA | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo | tening of the local part of th | conditions | ons. Funt Theary and mics. ALUATION STATE OF THE STATE O | on - PROFESSi values, attributes, a | part of a System Inferences IONALISM and skills affect | trauma clinical , and v (Rater) ing leader a | team l practive ekl | n provid tice gui y CME | ing dam delines i conferen | age into dances. | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA Comments mandatory for a greater to the Army's publicly decreases high personal moral state. | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: Ustared code of andards; hones | tening of the local part of th | conditions | ons. Funt Theary and mics. ALUATION STATE OF THE STATE O | on - PROFESSI values, attributes, a 5. RESPECT: 6. SELFLESS | part of a System nferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digres-SERVICE: | trauma clinica clinica , and v (Rater) ng leader a nity, consider Places Am | team l prac weekl actions eration, fa | n provid tice gui y CME | ing dam delines i conferen | age into da nces. | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in a and skills sustant of the serious sustant of the serious seri | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries Ustared code of andards; hones avery | tening of the local part of th | conditions | ons. Funt Thea | on - PROFESSI values, attributes, attribut | part of a System nferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digres-SERVICE: | trauma clinica clinica , and v (Rater) ng leader a nity, consider Places Am | team l prac weekl actions eration, fa | n provid tice gui y CME | ing dam delines i conferen | age into dances. | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in a and skills sustant CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral states physical and moral brattrue faith and allegiance to | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons | tening of the local part of th | conditions at median me | ons. Funt Thea | on - PROFESSI values, attributes, attribut | part of a System nferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressional | trauma clinica d, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm. Legal, and | actions eration, fa | n provide tice gui y CME | delines i | age into dances. | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in g and skills sustant CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral streets physical and moral brattrue faith and allegiance to TTES / SKILLS / ACTIVILLS (Competence), and the | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: U andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, tree from ACTI | ence-base ands, mo combo | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. ALUATION S No Init, and the each block. | on PROFESSI values, attributes, a 5. RESPECT: 6. SELFLESS 7. DUTY: Fulf soldier Second, choose a | part of a a System and System and skills affect Promotes digr S-SERVICE: Tills professiona | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm, legal, and | actions eration, farmoral of | airness, & EO es before self bligations | delines i | age into dances. | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears | serious life or lintion. Incorporate pates actively in g and skills sustant CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral streets physical and moral brattrue faith and allegiance to TTES / SKILLS / ACTIVILLS (Competence), and the | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: U andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, tree from ACTI | ence-base ands, mo combo | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. ALUATION S No Init, and the each block. | on PROFESSI values, attributes, a 5. RESPECT: 6. SELFLESS 7. DUTY: Fulf soldier Second, choose a | part of a a System and System and skills affect Promotes digr S-SERVICE: Tills professiona | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm, legal, and | actions eration, farmoral of | airness, & EO es before self bligations | delines i | age into dances. | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta. CHARA Comments mandatory for as a to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral statests physical and moral brattrue faith and allegiance to TTES / SKILLS / ACTIVILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries to clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACTI all "No" er | tening of the combination of the | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Theaty and nics. "ALUATION STALLATION STALLA | on PROFESSI values, attributes, a 5. RESPECT: 6. SELFLESS 7. DUTY: Fulf soldier Second, choose a | part of a a System and System and skills affect Promotes digr S-SERVICE: Tills professiona | trauma clinica , and v (Rater) ng leader a lity, consider Places Arm, legal, and | actions | airness, & EO es before self bligations | delines i | age into dances. | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are mand | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustand the sustan | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries to clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACTI all "No" er | tening of the combination of the | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Thea y and nics. ZALUATION Shination of s No Init, and the each block. Place an "X" | onctions as after Trauma nortality co ON - PROFESSI values, attributes, a 5. RESPECT: 6. SELFLESS 7. DUTY: Fulf soldier Second, choose a lin the appropriate HYSICAL Is appropriate leve | part of a System inferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressiona total of six that be numbered box I of physical | trauma clinica , and v (Rater) ng leader a lity, consider Places Arm, legal, and | actions eration, famoral of moral of the rate and comm 3. EM | n provide tice gui y CME sirness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Selents in PART | delines i | age into da nces. | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (Control resuscital practice. Particil Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Control results). In Tegrity: Posses 3. COURAGE: Manifold A. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are mand b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Sel | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta. CHARA Comments mandatory for all the total present mandatory for all the total present moral states physical and moral states physical and moral bratture faith and allegiance to the faith a | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries to clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACTi all "No" er AL esire, will, initia | tening of the combination of the | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. "ALUATIC bination of s No nit, and the each block." "Aluatic an "X" | onctions as after Trauma nortality co ON - PROFESS values, attributes, attrib | part of a System inferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressiona total of six that be numbered box I of physical | trauma clinica di, and v (Rater) ing leader a hity, consider Places Arm, legal, and | actions act | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Selents in PART OTIONAL es self-control; | delines is confered to the con | yes Yes Sessure | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Company of the control | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA COMMENTS MANUAL STATE e to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral states by sical and moral brattrue faith and allegiance to ITES / SKILLS / ACTIVILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for ect 1) 1. MENTA Possesses de | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries to clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACTi all "No" er AL esire, will, initia | tening of the combination of the | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. ALUATION Shination of the sach block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintain fitness a 2. INT | onctions as after Trauma nortality co ON - PROFESS values, attributes, attrib | part of a System nferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressional total of six that to numbered box I of physical in the six house in the six hous | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and | actions eration, fa moral of | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL c self-control; | lect one from r vb. | yes Yes X X Sessure | |
| a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. JINTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are mand characteristics | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta. CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral strue faith and allegiance to true faith a | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: t clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACTI all "No" er AL esire, will, initia | tening of the combination of the | conditions at median me | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. "ALUATIC bination of s No nit, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. PMaintain fitness a 2. INT Shows s | onctions as after Trauma nortality co ON - PROFESSI values, attributes, attri | part of a System inferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressional total of six that be numbered box I of physical in the properties of the pro | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and | actions act | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL es self-control; CHNICAL es the necess | delines is confered to confere | yes Yes X X Sessure | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Control of the control | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA COMMENTS MANDELS / SCHARA COMMENTS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / SCHARA Possesses de lace) Mandels / Mand | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: U clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, mee from ACT all "No" er AL EPTUAL ss sound judgm ral reasoning | tening of the combination of the | conditions at median me | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC Shination of s No sinit, and the each block. Place an "X" shows s counsel | onctions as after Trauma nortality coon the profession of the profession of the profession of the profession of the propriate level and military bearing the profession of the propriate level and military bearing the profession of the profession o | part of a System inferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressional state of six that is numbered box Iof physical in the state of the s | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a liity, consider Places Arm., legal, and with option | actions eration, factions eration, factions get the rate all comm 3. EM Displays 3. TEC Possess accompletes | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL es self-control; CHNICAL es the necess | delines is confered to confere | yes Yes X X Sessure | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Control of the control | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA COMMENTS MANDELS / ACTIVELS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / ACT | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, mree from ACT all "No" en AL EPTUAL s sound judgm ral reasoning CAL Demon | tening of the ince-base ands, more combined and the ince-base and | conditions at medical | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC shination of s No nit, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintain fitness a counsel quired profe | onctions as ater Trauma nortality coon the professional stributes, attributes, | part of a System inferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digramated box in the skills professional total of six that is numbered box in of physical in the skills professional in the skills professional in the skills professional total of six that is numbered box in the skills professional in the skills profe | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a liity, consider Places Arm., legal, and with option | actions eration, factions eration, factions get the rate all comm 3. EM Displays 3. TEC Possess accompletes | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL es self-control; CHNICAL es the necess | delines is confered to confere | yes Yes X X Sessure | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Control of the control | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA COMMENTS MANDELS / SCHARA COMMENTS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / SKILLS / ACTIVELS / SCHARA Possesses de lace) Mandels / Mand | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, mree from ACT all "No" en AL EPTUAL s sound judgm ral reasoning CAL Demon | ence-base ands, more combined and combined a | conditions at medical | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC bination of s No Init, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintain fitness a counsel quired profe | onctions as ater Trauma nortality coon on PROFESSI values, attributes, attribu | part of a System inferences of the System inference of the System inferen | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a lity, consider places Arm, legal, and with option with option g. | actions eration, fa my prioriti moral of moral | airness, & EO airness, & EO as before self bligations ed officer. Selents in PART OTIONAL a self-control; CHNICAL les the necess lish all tasks | lect one from r Vb. | yes Yes X X S NO S NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Control of the control | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustand the sustand skills sustand to the Army's publicly decisses high personal moral structure faith and allegiance to ITES / SKILLS / ACTIVILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for ect 1) 1. MENTA Possesses decision 4. TACTIVILLS (Self-to action 4. TACTIVILLS (Select 3) Major (Select | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, mree from ACT all "No" en AL EPTUAL s sound judgm ral reasoning CAL Demon | ence-base ands, mo combo | conditions at medical | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC bination of s No constitution of s N | onctions as after Trauma nortality coon on PROFESSI values, attributes, attrib | part of a System inferences of the System inference of the System inferen | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and west describ with option | actions actions actions actions aration, fa ny prioriti d moral of be the rate al comm J. EMI Possess accompliance 3. MC | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL is self-control; CHNICAL les the necess lish all tasks; | lect one from ryb. | yes Yes X X X S NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | No |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (Control of the control | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA Comments mandatory for as to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral strue faith and allegiance to true faith and | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACT all "No" en AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL is sound judgm rat reasoning CAL Demon or activities le JNICATING d oral, written, | tening of the local particular and | at med and a med | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC bination of s No mit, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintain fitness a 2. INT Shows s counsel quired profesencing, open 2. DEC Employ: | onctions as ater Trauma nortality coon on PROFESSI values, attributes, attribu | part of a System inferences of the System inference of the System inferen | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and west describ with option | actions eration, fa my prioritif d moral of 3. EM Displays 3. TEC Possesspa | airness, & EO es before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL is self-control; CHNICAL les the necess lish all tasks; | lect one from r vb. | yes Yes X X X S NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | No |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HCNOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBU ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are manor b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Sel Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2) Skill development; prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADE INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals we | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills susta CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral strue faith and allegiance to true faith an | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "NO" entries: t clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACTI all "No" en AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL is sound judgm ral reasoning CAL Demon or activities le UNICATING d oral, written, groups NING | tening of the more base and stitution, the mark "YES" to long the long tent of the long ten | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Theaty and mics. "ALUATIC bination of s No nit, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintain fitness a counsel of the encing, open and use the encing, open and use the encing. | onctions as ater Trauma nortality co ON - PROFESSI values, attributes, and in the appropriate leve and military bearing. ERPERSONAL skill with people: coing, motivating and assional knowledge, attributes, and improcession, are sources wisely ECUTING | part of a System inferences IONALISM and skills affect Promotes digressional total of six that browning in professional total of physical incomposering in pudgment, and roving Indigent, and roving Indigent in pudgment, and roving Indigent in pudgment in pudg | trauma clinica d, and v (Rater) Ingleader a lity, consider Places Arm Legal, and warfighting g | actions act | airness, & EO airness, & EO as before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL as self-control; CHNICAL as the necess lish all tasks accomplishin SESSING | lect one from ryb. calm under prosecutions and guides othered and functions | yes Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X | No |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are manor b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Sel Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2) Skill development: prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADE INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals woperating I improving OPERATING Short-term mission | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustants and skills sustants. CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decises high personal moral streets physical and moral brattrue faith and allegiance to ITES / SKILLS / ACTIVILLS (Competence), and the datory in Part Vb for ect 1) 1. CONCE Demonstrate thinking, moral to action 4. TACTIVILLS (Select 3) Major while Displays good individuals / grants and the properties of the person of | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACT all "No" en AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL is sound judgm ral reasoning CAL Demon or activities le JNICATING d oral, written, groups NING tailed, executa | ence-base and service and listening of the local part of the local | conditions or bidity at median | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC bination of s No Init, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintain fitness a counse quired profe encing, ope and use the shows | onctions as ater Trauma nortality coon on PROFESSI values, attributes, attribu | part of a System inferences of the System inference of the System infere | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm Legal, and warfighting y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y | actions eration, fa my prioritid moral of moral | airness, & EO airness, & EO as before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL as self-control; CHNICAL as the necess lish all tasks accomplishin SESSING | lect one from r vb. | yes Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X | No |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are manor b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Sel Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2) Skill development; prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADE INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals woperating I improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustant and skills publicly decises high personal moral structure faith and allegiance to press / SKILLS / ACTIVITIES / SK | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, aree from ACT all "No" en AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL is sound judgm rat reasoning CAL Demon or activities le JNICATING d oral, written, groups NING tailed, executa ieptable, and s | tening of the more base and sittle of the walues st in word and stitution, the mark "YES" in lons (LEADINTIES. | conditions or bidity at medical post or bidity at medical post of the second state of | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC bination of s No constitution of s N | on tality con the property of the appropriate of th | part of a System inferences of System inferences of System inferences of System and skills affect of System in Syste | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and warfighting g warfighting | actions actions actions actions actions aration, fa my prioritic d moral of the rate all comm 3. EM Displays 3. TEC Possess accompling G. AS Uses af facilitate | airness, & EO airness, & EO as before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL a self-control; CHNICAL es the necess ish all tasks in DTIVATING motivates, a accomplishing SSESSING ter-action and | lect one from r vb. calm under processary expertise to and functions and guides others. | yes Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X | No |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are manor b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Sel Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2) Skill development: prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADE INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals woperating I improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment IMPROVING Long-term improvement in | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustants and skills sustants. CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decisses high personal moral structure faith and allegiance to true faith and allegiance to datory in Part Vb for Possesses decided by the competence, and the datory in Part Vb for Possesses decided by the competence of | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: U clared code of v andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, all "No" er AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL s sound judgm ral reasoning CAL Demon or activities le UNICATING d oral, written, groups NING tailed, executa teptable, and s OPING quate time and | effort to devi | conditions or bidity at medical forms or bidity at medical forms or bidity at medical forms or solutions or s | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC shination of s No nit, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintair fitness a counsel quired profe encing, ope 2. DEC Employ and use \$1.00 \$1 | on tality con the property of the appropriate level and military bearing and improvements and improvements and improvements are sources wisely the appropriate level and | part of a System inferences of the System infe | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and warfighting g warfighting | actions actions actions actions actions actions aration, fa my prioriti moral of be the rate al comm 3. EM Displays 3. TEC Possess accomple 4. AS Uses af facilitate 9. LE Seeks s | airness, & EO as before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL as self-control; CHNICAL as the necess lish all tasks accomplish accomplis | lect one from r vb. calm under processary expertise to and functions and guides others. | yes Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X | No |
| injuries or other control resuscita practice. Partici Provides training a. ARMY VALUES (C. 1. HONOR: Adherence 2. INTEGRITY: Posse 3. COURAGE: Manif 4. LOYALTY: Bears b. LEADER ATTRIBUTES, two from SK Comments are manor b.1. ATTRIBUTES (Sel Fundamental qualities and characteristics b.2 SKILLS (Competer (Select 2) Skill development: prerequisite b.3. ACTIONS (LEADE INFLUENCING Method of reaching goals woperating I improving OPERATING Short-term mission accomplishment IMPROVING | serious life or lintion. Incorporate tion. Incorporate pates actively in and skills sustants and skills sustants. CHARA Comments mandatory for all to the Army's publicly decisses high personal moral structure faith and allegiance to true faith and allegiance to datory in Part Vb for Possesses decided by the competence, and the datory in Part Vb for Possesses decided by the competence of | mb-threa tes evide ICU rou inment to PART IV - P CTER Dispo "No" entries: L clared code of andards; hones avery the U.S. Cons ONS: First, all "No" er AL esire, will, initia EPTUAL as sound judgm ractivities le UNICATING d oral, written, groups NING tailed, executa septable, and s CPING quate time and abordinates as | effort to devi | conditions or bidity at medical form or bidity at medical form of the second of the se | ons. Funt Thea y and mics. ALUATIC shination of s No nit, and the each block. Place an "X" 2. P Maintair fitness a counsel quired profe encing, ope 2. DEC Employ and use \$1.00 \$1 | on tality con the properties of the appropriate lever and military bearing. The properties of the prop | part of a System inferences of the System inference of the System infere | trauma clinica i, and v (Rater) ng leader a hity, consider Places Arm , legal, and warfighting g warfighting | actions actions actions actions actions actions aration, fa my prioriti moral of be the rate al comm 3. EM Displays 3. TEC Possess accomple 4. AS Uses af facilitate 9. LE Seeks s | airness, & EO as before self bligations ed officer. Sel ents in PART OTIONAL as self-control; CHNICAL as the necess lish all tasks accomplish accomplis | lect one from ryb. calm under processary expertise to and functions and guides others. d evaluation to improvement. | yes Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X | No |

| NAME | KALSI, KAMALJEET S. | SSN PERIOD COVERED 20110106 - 20110717 - |
|---------|--|--|
| | + | PART V - PERFORMANCE AND POTENTIAL EVALUATION (Rater) |
| a. EVAI | OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE MUST PROMOTE | ORMANCE DURING THE RATING PERIOD AND HIS/HER POTENTIAL FOR PROMOTION E, SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE, UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE, DO NOT PROMOTE OTHER (Explain) |
| b. COM | | HE PERFORMANCE, REFER TO PART III, DA FORM 67-9 AND PART IVa, b, AND PART Vb, DA FORM 67-9-1. |
| | | f while serving as an Chief of Emergency Medicine, OIC of Disaster Medicine and a |
| | | 15 while deployed in support of Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan, |
| | | thensive medical care to over 750 patients and personally saving numerous coalition |
| | | Disaster Medicine, CPT Kalsi conducted five Combat Support Hospital (CSH)-wide cises which improved the efficiency and superior quality of care provided during |
| | | CAL incidents during his deployment. He demonstrated a tireless commitment to |
| | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | e through the development and implementation of a CSH-wide initiative to provide |
| | | ASCAL skills to over 200 Soldiers, the creation and presentation of over 20 |
| | | over 30 Emergency Medical Treatment (EMT) staff, serving as a primary investigator |
| | | rovement projects, and through serving as the primary educator for a weekly trauma tently displays the character, morals, ethics and poise expected of a military officer. |
| | | icer and Emergency Medicine physician with a bright future. |
| CI I | ixaisi is an outstanding on | tool and Emergency Wedletic physician with a origin ratare. |
| | MMENT ON POTENTIAL FOR PROMOT | |
| | | itious and has unlimited potential. Send to the Captain's Career Course immediately |
| and p | romote above peers. | |
| | | |
| | | KILLS OR AREAS OF EXPERTISE OF VALUE TO THE ARMY THAT THIS OFFICER POSSESSES. FOR ARMY COMPETITIVE IAL CAREER FIELD FOR FUTURE SERVICE. |
| OATEG | ONT OF FALSO INDIONIE AT STERT | AL SAMELIA INDICATION OF THE SAME OF THE S |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | | PART VI - INTERMEDIATE RATER |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | PART VII -SENIOR RATER |
| a. EVA | LUATE THE RATED OFFICER'S PROM | OTION POTENTIAL TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE |
| - | EST QUALIFIED QUALIFI | ED ONOT PROMOTE CALLET (Explain below) considered in my evaluation and review YES NO (Explain in c) |
| SENIOR | NTIAL COMPARED WITH OFFICERS RATED IN SAME GRADE (OVERPRINTED | Energetic, engaging, and clinically competent, CPT Kalsi designed and implemented |
| BY DA) | | five MASCAL exercises providing invaluable feedback resulting in modifications that |
| | | improved the efficiency and quality of patient care at this deployed trauma hospital. |
| | ABOVE CENTER OF MASS | He consistently demonstrated a strong commitment to improving Army Medicine |
| | (Less than 50% in top box; Center of Mass if 50% or more in top box) | through the development of a performance improvement project at the 115th CSH and |
| | | service as an associate investigator for a study on the use of ultrasound in traumatic |
| | CENTER OF MASS | brain injury patients. CPT Kalsi exceeded all expectations and was elemental to the |
| | | success of the 115th. He possesses absolutely unlimited potential as a leader, military |
| | BELOW CENTER OF MASS | officer and physician. Select for advanced military schooling of his choice. Promote |
| | RETAIN | ahead of peers. |
| | BELOW CENTER OF MASS | d. LIST THREE FUTURE ASSIGNMENTS FOR WHICH THIS OFFICER IS BEST SUITED. |
| | DO NOT RETAIN | FOR ARMY COMPETITIVE CATEGORY CPT, ALSO INDICATE A POTENTIAL CAREER FIELD FOR FUTURE SERVICE. |
| | + | White House Staff Emergency Physician; Division Chief, Department of Emergency |
| | 11.7 | Medicine: Brigade Surgeon. |





Department of Defense INSTRUCTION

NUMBER 1300.17 February 10, 2009

Incorporating Change 1, Effective January 22, 2014

USD(P&R)

SUBJECT: Accommodation of Religious Practices Within the Military Services

References: (a) DoD Directive 1300.17, "Accommodation of Religious Practices Within the Military Services," February 3, 1988 (hereby cancelled)

- (b) DoD Directive 5124.02, "Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness (USD(P&R))," June 23, 2008
- (c) DoD Instruction 1000.29 "DoD Civil Liberties Program," May 17, 2012
- (d) Public Law 112-239, "National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013," December 18, 2012, as amended
- (e) Section 2000bb-1 of Title 42, United States Code
- (f) DoD Instruction 5025.01, "DoD Directives Program," September 26, 2012, as amended
- (g) Section 774 and chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code

1. <u>PURPOSE</u>. This Instruction:

- a. Reissues Reference (a) as a DoD Instruction in accordance with the authority in Reference (b).
- b. Prescribes policy, procedures, and responsibilities for the accommodation of religious practices in the Military Services.

2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE

- a. This Instruction applies to OSD, the Military Departments, the Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Defense, the Defense Agencies, the DoD Field Activities, and all other organizational entities within the Department of Defense DoD (hereafter referred to collectively as the "DoD Components").
- b. The policies, *procedures*, *and definitions* prescribed herein apply solely to the accommodation of religious practices in the Military Services and in no other context.

3. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. <u>Neat and Conservative</u>. In the context of wearing a military uniform, "neat and conservative" items of religious apparel are those that:
- (1) Are discreet, tidy, and not dissonant or showy in style, size, design, brightness, or color.
- (2) Do not replace or interfere with the proper wear of any authorized article of the uniform.
- (3) Are not temporarily or permanently affixed or appended to any authorized article of the uniform.
- b. <u>Religious Apparel</u>. Articles of clothing worn as part of the doctrinal or traditional observance of the religious faith practiced by the member. Hair and grooming practices required or observed by religious groups are not included within the meaning of religious apparel. Jewelry bearing religious inscriptions or otherwise indicating affiliation or belief is subject to existing Service uniform regulations under the same standard that applies to jewelry that is not of a religious nature.
- c. <u>Grooming and Appearance</u>. Grooming and appearance practices, including hair, required or observed by religious groups.
- d. <u>Religious Body Art</u>. Temporary or permanent tattoos, piercings through the skin or body part, or other modifications to the body that are of a religious nature.
- e. <u>Substantially Burden</u>. In general, significantly interfering with the exercise of religion as opposed to minimally interfering with the exercise of religion.
- f. <u>Exercise of Religion</u>. Includes any religious practice(s), whether or not compelled by, or central to, a system of religious belief.
- g. <u>Compelling Governmental Interest</u>. In the DoD, a military requirement that is essential to accomplishment of the military mission.
- 4. <u>POLICY</u>. The U.S. Constitution proscribes Congress from enacting any law prohibiting the free exercise of religion. *It is DoD policy that:*
- a. The Department of Defense The DoD places a high value on the rights of members of the Military Services to observe the tenets of their respective religions or to observe no religion at all. It protects the civil liberties of its personnel and the public to the greatest extent possible, consistent with its military requirements, in accordance with DoD Instruction (DoDI) 1000.29 (Reference (c)).

- b. In accordance with section 533(a)(1) of Public Law 112-239 (Reference (d)), as amended, unless it could have an adverse impact on military readiness, unit cohesion, and good order and discipline, the Military Departments will accommodate individual expressions of sincerely held beliefs (conscience, moral principles, or religious beliefs) of Service members in accordance with the policies and procedures in this instruction. This does not preclude disciplinary or administrative action for conduct by a Service member requesting religious accommodation that is proscribed by Chapter 47 of Title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice), including actions and speech that threaten good order and discipline.
- c. DoD has a compelling government interest in mission accomplishment, including the elements of mission accomplishment such as military readiness, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, health, and safety, on both the individual and unit levels. An essential part of unit cohesion is establishing and maintaining uniform military grooming and appearance standards.
- d. In so far as practicable, a Service member's expression of sincerely held beliefs (conscience, moral principles, or religious beliefs) may not be used as the basis of any adverse personnel action, discrimination, or denial of promotion, schooling, training, or assignment.
- e. It is DoD policy that rRequests for religious accommodation shall will be resolved in a timely manner and should will be approved when accommodation would not adversely affect mission accomplishment, including military readiness, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, health and safety, or any other military requirement. For requests for religious accommodation when accommodation would adversely affect mission accomplishment:
- (1) In accordance with section 2000bb-1 of Title 42, United States Code (Reference (e)), requests for religious accommodation from a military policy, practice, or duty that substantially burdens a Service member's exercise of religion may be denied only when the military policy, practice, or duty:
 - (a) Furthers a compelling governmental interest.
 - (b) Is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest.
- (2) Requests for religious accommodation from a military policy, practice, or duty that does **not** substantially burden a Service member's exercise of religion should not be evaluated under the standard established in paragraph 4e(1). Under these circumstances, the needs of the requesting Service member are balanced against the needs of mission accomplishment. Only if it is determined that the needs of mission accomplishment outweigh the needs of the Service member may the request be denied.
 - f. Requests for accommodation of religious practices will be resolved as follows:
- (1) Immediate commanders may resolve requests for accommodation of religious practices that do not require a waiver of Military Department or Service policies regarding the

wearing of military uniforms, the wearing of religious apparel, or Service grooming, appearance, or body art standards.

- (a) Jewelry bearing religious inscriptions or otherwise indicating affiliation or belief is subject to existing Service uniform regulations under the same standard that applies to jewelry that is not of a religious nature.
- (b) Grooming and appearance practices are not included within the definition of religious apparel; however, such practices are subject to consideration for accommodation when the request is based on religious beliefs.
- (2) Requests that **do** require such a waiver will be forwarded to the Secretary of the Military Department concerned (known in this issuance as the "Secretary concerned") for decision. The Secretary concerned may delegate authority to resolve these requests no lower than:
 - (a) Army: Deputy Chief of Staff, G-1.
 - (b) Air Force: Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower, Personnel, and Services.
- (c) Navy: Chief of Naval Personnel and Deputy Commandant, Manpower and Reserve Affairs.
- g. Service members submitting requests for accommodation of religious practices will comply with the policy, practice, or duty from which they are requesting accommodation, including refraining from beginning unauthorized grooming and appearance practices, wearing unauthorized apparel, or applying unauthorized body art, unless and until the request is approved.
- h. In resolving requests for accommodation of religious practices, careful consideration of the effect, if any, of approval or disapproval on any compelling governmental interest is essential. Because the military is a specialized community within the United States, governed by a discipline separate from that of the rest of society, the importance of uniformity and adhering to standards, of putting unit before self, is more significant and needs to be carefully evaluated when considering each request for accommodation of religious practices. It is particularly important to consider the effect on unit cohesion.
- i. All requests for accommodation of religious practices will be assessed on a case-by-case basis. Each request must be considered based on its unique facts; the nature of the requested religious accommodation; the effect of approval or denial on the Service member's exercise of religion; and the effect of approval or denial on mission accomplishment, including unit cohesion.
- j. Service members whose requests for accommodation of religious practices are approved will be informed of the specific elements of that approval. Specific elements will include that such approval does not apply for their entire military service commitment and that, at the

discretion of the Secretary concerned, new requests for the same accommodation are necessary upon new assignment, transfer of duty stations, or other significant change in circumstances, including deployment.

5. <u>RESPONSIBILITIES</u>

- a. Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness Assistant
 Secretary of Defense for Readiness and Force Management. The Principal Deputy Under
 Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness Assistant Secretary of Defense for Readiness
 and Force Management, under the authority, direction, and control of the Under Secretary of
 Defense for Personnel and Readiness, shall be responsible for the administration of this
 Instruction and may issue guidance implementing this Instruction, as appropriate.
- b. <u>Secretaries of the Military Departments</u>. The Secretaries of the Military Departments shall issue appropriate implementing documents and administer the rules thereunder within their respective Departments consistently with this Instruction. *This includes:*
 - (1) Designation of appropriate approval and disapproval authority.
- (2) Final review will take place within 30 days for cases arising within the United States and within 60 days for all other cases, with strict limitations on exceptions for exigent circumstances.
- 6. <u>PROCEDURES</u>. The enclosure contains procedures for accommodating religious practices in the Military Services.
- 7. <u>RELEASABILITY</u>. *Unlimited*. This Instruction is approved for public release and is available on the Internet from the DoD Issuances Web Site at http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives.
- 8. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Instruction is effective immediately.:
 - a. Is effective February 10, 2009.
- b. Must be reissued, cancelled, or certified current within 5 years of its publication to be considered current in accordance with DoDI 5025.01 (Reference (f)).

c. Will expire effective January 22, 2024 and be removed from the DoD Issuances Website if it hasn't been reissued or cancelled in accordance with Reference (f).

Michael L. Dominguez

Acting Under Secretary of Defense

(Personnel and Readiness)

Enclosure Procedures

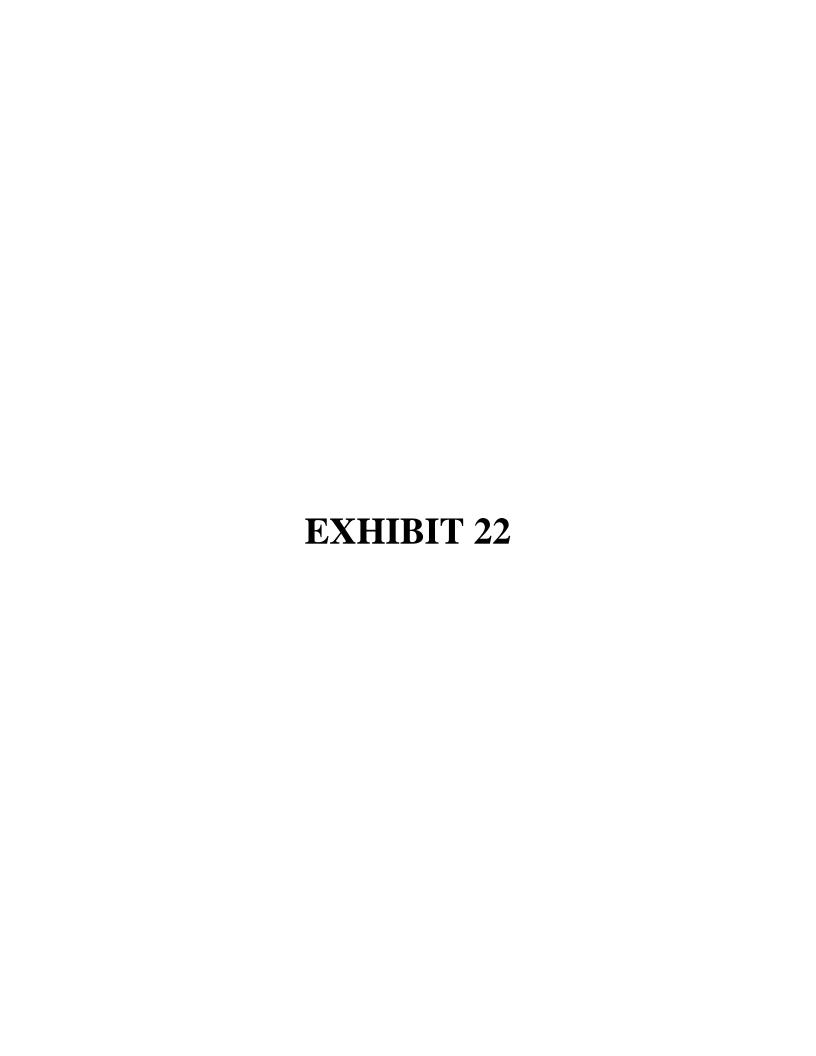
ENCLOSURE

PROCEDURES

- 1. In accordance with rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Military Department of the individual making the request for accommodation *of a religious practice*, military commanders should consider the following factors, in addition to any other factors deemed appropriate, when determining whether to grant a request for the accommodation of religious practices, as addressed in section 4 of the front matter of this Instruction:
- a. The importance of military requirements in terms of mission accomplishment, *including* military readiness, unit cohesion, *good order*, standards, and discipline, *health*, *and safety*.
 - b. The religious importance of the accommodation to the requester.
 - c. The cumulative impact of repeated accommodations of a similar nature.
 - d. Alternative means available to meet the requested accommodation.
- e. Previous treatment of the same or similar requests, including treatment of similar requests made for other than religious reasons.
- f. If a waiver of current Service policy is required to approve a request, the decision authority rests with the Secretary concerned, delegable only to levels defined in paragraph 4b above the signature of this instruction.
- 2. The factors described in this enclosure are intended to promote standard procedures for resolving difficult questions involving the accommodation of religious practices. In view of the different mission requirements of each command, individual consideration of specific requests for accommodation is necessary.
- 3. When *a* request for accommodation are *is* not in the best interest of the unit *approved*, and continued tension between the unit's requirements and the individual's religious beliefs *practices* is apparent, administrative actions should be considered. Those Based on the needs of the Military Service, administrative action that may be considered include but not limited to, assignment, reassignment, reclassification, or separation. Nothing in this Instruction precludes action under chapter 47 of title 10, United States code (Reference (c)), in the appropriate circumstances.
- 4. The guidance in this Instruction shall be used by the Military Departments in the development of implementing documents on the exercise of command discretion concerning the accommodation of religious practices.

- a. Worship practices, holy days, and Sabbath or similar religious observance requests shall will be accommodated to the extent possible consistent with mission accomplishment. except when precluded by military necessity.
- b. Religious beliefs shall be included as a factor for consideration when granting separate rations.
- c. Religious beliefs shall be considered as a factor for the waiver of required medical practices, subject to military requirements *including* and medical risks to the unit.
- d. Familiarization with religious accommodation policies shall be included in the training curricula for command, judge advocate, chaplain, and other appropriate career fields or assignments.
- e. Applicants for commissioning, enlistment, and reenlistment shall be advised of their Military Department's specific religious accommodation policies.
- 5. In accordance with section 774 of Reference (eg), members of the Military Services may wear items of religious apparel while in uniform, except where the items would interfere with the performance of military duties or the item is not neat and conservative. The Military Departments shall prescribe regulations on the wear of such items. Factors used to determine if an item of religious apparel interferes with military duties include, but are not limited to, whether or not the item:
 - a. Impairs the safe and effective operation of weapons, military equipment, or machinery.
- b. Poses a health or safety hazard to the Service member wearing the religious apparel and/or others.
- c. Interferes with the wear or proper function of special or protective clothing or equipment (e.g., helmets, flak jackets, flight suits, camouflaged uniforms, gas protective masks, wet suits, and crash and rescue equipment).
 - d. Otherwise impairs the accomplishment of the military mission.
- 6. Religious items or articles not visible or otherwise apparent may be worn with the uniform provided they shall not interfere with the performance of the member's military duties, as discussed in paragraph 5 of this enclosure, or interfere with the proper wearing of any authorized article of the uniform.
- 7. A complete ban on wearing any visible items of religious apparel may be appropriate under circumstances in which the Service member's duties, the military mission, or the maintenance of discipline require absolute uniformity. For example, members may be prohibited from wearing visible religious apparel while wearing historical or ceremonial uniforms; participating in review formations, parades, honor or color guards, and similar ceremonial details and functions.

- 8. The standards in paragraphs 5, 6, and 7 of this enclosure are intended to serve as a basis for determining *whether* a member's entitlement *request* to wear religious apparel with the uniform *should be approved*. For example, unless prohibited by paragraph 5, 6, or 7 of this enclosure, a Jewish yarmulke may be worn with the uniform whenever a military cap, hat, or other headgear is not prescribed. A yarmulke may also be worn underneath military headgear as long as it does not interfere with the proper wearing, functioning, or appearance of the prescribed headgear, under paragraph 6 of this enclosure.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Instruction, chaplains may wear any required religious apparel or accounterments with the uniform while conducting worship services and during the performance of rites and rituals associated with their religious faith.
- 10. The authority to approve the wearing of an item of religious apparel with the uniform, under the guidelines of this Instruction, shall be exercised at the command level specified by each Military Department. Denials of requests to wear religious apparel shall be subject to review at the Service Headquarters level. Final review shall occur within 30 days following the date of initial denial for cases arising in the United States, and within 60 days for all other cases. Exceptions to these deadlines shall be limited to exigent circumstances. Service members shall be obliged to comply with orders prohibiting wearing questionable items of religious apparel pending review of such orders under regulations issued by the Secretaries of the Military Departments. In evaluating religious accommodation requests for the wear of body art, whether or not the body art is neat and conservative, and the location of the body art, as it relates to being visible while wearing the military uniform, should be considered. When evaluating religious accommodation requests regarding grooming (e.g., hair length and styles) and body art, factors to consider include whether approving the accommodation would:
 - a. Impair the safe and effective operation of weapons, military equipment, or machinery.
 - b. Pose a health or safety hazard.
 - c. Interfere with the wear or proper function of special or protective clothing or equipment.
- d. Otherwise impair discipline, morale, unit cohesion, or accomplishment of the unit mission.
- 11. Nothing in this guidance or in the Military Department documents authorized by section 4 of this enclosure (except when expressly provided therein) shall be interpreted as requiring a specific form of accommodation in individual circumstances.



From: Headquarters USAREC
To: All Recruiting Personnel

SUBJECT: Religious Accommodation Exceptions to Policy.

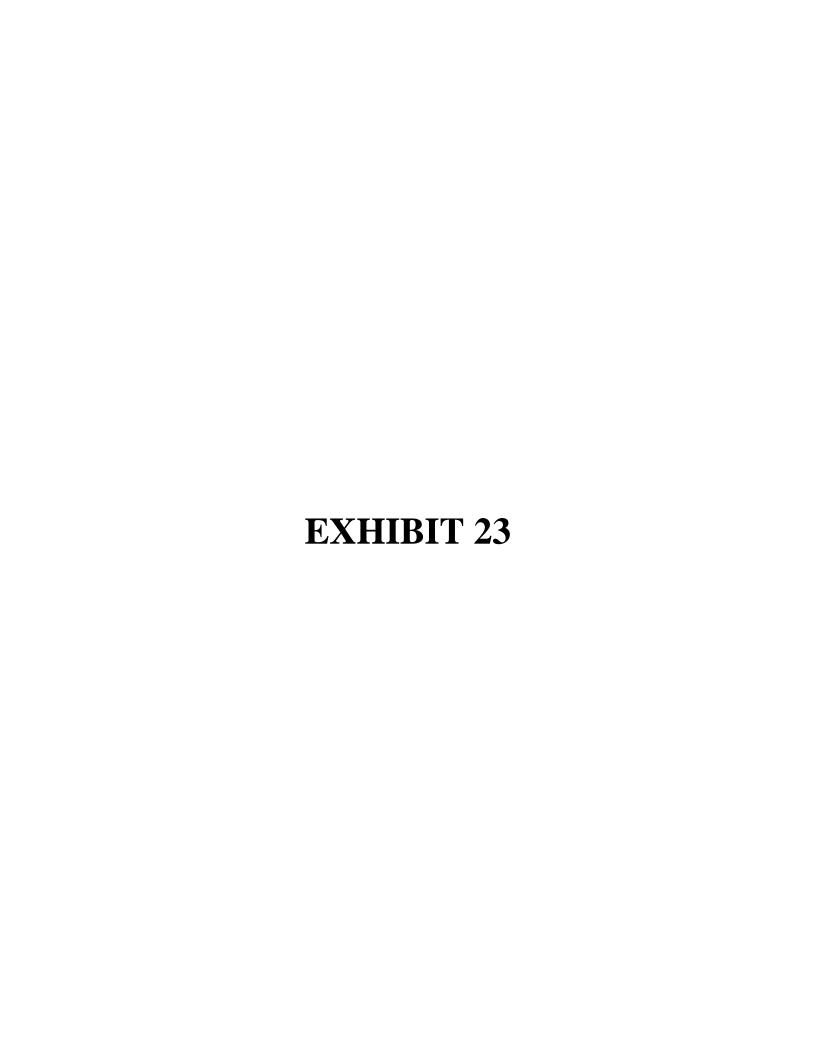
- 1. The religious practice accommodation language on the enlistment annex has been changed to allow for possible exceptions to policy to the wear and appearance of uniform, personal appearance, and personal grooming practices outlined in AR 670-1.
- 2. Applicants seeking an exception to policy (ETP) must enter into the DEP/DTP (Future Soldier Training Program-FSTP). The following criteria will be adhered to:
 - a. DEP/DTP period will be a minimum of 180 days to allow for ETP processing time.
 - Future Soldiers (FS) will not be shipped to training and or an assignment if the ETP is pending.
 - c. Recruiting personnel will not promise that the ETP will be approved and will not advise applicants that they must ship to training if their ETP is not favorably approved.
 - d. If ETP is not favorably approved, the FS has the option to ship as scheduled and agree to comply with AR 670-1 or request discharge from the DEP/DTP.
- 3. ETPs will contain and be routed as follows:
 - Handwritten or typed statement from the FS requesting an ETP and their reason for the request.
 - Company Commander memorandum which will contain the FS's identifying information and the reason the ETP is being requested.
 - c. Brigade Chaplain memorandum; the BDE chaplain will talk face to face or via phone with the FS about the exception. The memorandum will address the religious basis and sincerity of the Soldier's request.
 - d. Battalion Commander endorsement.
 - e. Brigade Commander endorsement.
 - f. The completed exception packet will be submitted to HQ USAREC via exception workflow titled "Religious Accommodation Exception".
 - g. USAREC Commander will complete an endorsement and submit to TRADOC Commander for an endorsement before being submitted to Army G1 for decision.
 - h. Workflow approval/disapproval will serve as final proof of the status of the exception
- 4. Folders in ERM have been established, memorandums will be scanned in under CORE ADMIN as follows:
 - a. Future Soldier Statement Religious Accommodation Exception

15-032 Update.txt

- o. Company Commander Memo Religious Accommodation Exception
- c. BDE Chaplain Memo Religious Accommodation Exception
- d. BN Commander Endorsement Religious Accommodation Exception
- e. BDE Commander Endorsement Religious Accommodation Exception
- f. USAREC Commander Endorsement Religious Accommodation Exception
- 5. HQ USAREC will contact the BDE with the results of the final decision. The BDE will be responsible to notify the BN and FS.

6. References:

- a. Department of Defense Directive 1300.17, incorporating change effective 22 January 2014, Accommodation of Religious Practices Within the Military Services.
- b. AR 601-210, Active and Reserve Components Enlistment Program, dated 8 February 2011 with Rapid Action Revision (RAR) dated 12 March 2013.
- c. AR 670-1, Wear and Appearance of Army Uniforms and Insignia, dated 20 April 2015.
- d. AR 600-20, Army Command Policy, dated 6 November 2014.
- e. AR 165-1, Army Chaplain Corps Activities, dated December 2009.
- f. UR 601-210, Enlistment and Accessions Processing, dated 01 March 2015.
- 7. POC for this message through your chain of command is EEPD, Policy Branch, RCRO-EPP at (800) 688-9203 ext 3.



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

| IKNOOR SINGH, |) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Plaintiff, |) |
| V. |) Civil Action No. 14-1906 (ABJ) |
| JOHN MCHUGH, et al., |) |
| Defendants. |) |

MEMORANDUM OPINION

Plaintiff Iknoor Singh is a rising junior at Hofstra University and an observant Sikh. In accordance with his religion, plaintiff does not cut his hair or beard, and he wears a turban. He has endeavored to enroll in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps ("ROTC") program run by the United States Army at his university, but his religious practices do not conform to Army uniform and grooming standards. Plaintiff sought a religious accommodation that would enable him to enroll in ROTC with his articles of faith intact, but the Army denied the request. Plaintiff contends that the Army's refusal to accommodate his religious exercise violates the Religious Freedom Restoration Act ("RFRA"), 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb *et seq.*, and he brought this lawsuit against John McHugh, in his official capacity as Secretary of the United States Army; Lieutenant General James C. McConville, in his official capacity as Deputy Chief of Staff, G-1, United States Army; Brigadier General Peggy C. Combs, in her official capacity as Commanding General, United States Army Cadet Command; and Lieutenant Colonel Daniel L. Cederman, in his official capacity as Commander of the ROTC program at Hofstra University.

In their motion for summary judgment, defendants remind the Court of the doctrine that cautions judges to afford substantial deference to the judgment of military commanders and to decline to interpose their own views in matters involving the composition and training of military officers. In opposing defendants' motion and advancing his own, plaintiff points out that like all government agencies, the Armed Services are governed by the congressional determination – enshrined in RFRA – to tip the scale in favor of individual religious rights. He notes that even the military must be able to demonstrate that a policy that imposes a substantial burden upon an individual's ability to practice his religion furthers a compelling government interest, and is the least restrictive alternative available for furthering that interest. In other words, while the Court must accord the military a great deal of respect, particularly in its identification of the compelling interests involved, the defendants still bear the burden to come forward with sufficient evidence to satisfy the strict scrutiny inquiry: does the specific application of Army policy to this plaintiff further the asserted compelling interest and do so in the least restrictive manner?

The Court finds that defendants have failed to show that the application of the Army's regulations to this plaintiff and the denial of the particular religious accommodation he seeks further a compelling government interest by the least restrictive means. Therefore, and for the additional reasons set forth below, defendants' dispositive motions will be denied and judgment will be entered in favor of the plaintiff. The Court accords substantial deference to the Army's judgments concerning the essential role that uniformity plays in military training and effectiveness. But given the tens of thousands of exceptions the Army has already made to its grooming and uniform policies, its successful accommodation of observant Sikhs in the past, and the fact that, at this time, plaintiff is seeking only to enroll in the ROTC program, the Army's refusal to permit him to do so while adhering to his faith cannot survive the strict scrutiny that RFRA demands.

This decision is limited to the narrow issue presently before the Court – plaintiff's ability to enroll in ROTC with his turban, unshorn hair, and beard – and it does not address plaintiff's eventual receipt of a contract or an Army commission.

FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

Plaintiff Iknoor Singh is a rising junior at Hofstra University and an adherent of the Sikh faith. Pl.'s Statement of Undisputed Material Facts in Supp. of Cross-Mot. for Summ. J. [Dkt. # 32-2] ("Pl.'s SOF") ¶ 8; Defs.' Resp. to Pl.'s SOF [Dkt. # 37-1] ("Defs.' SOF Resp.") ¶ 8. In accordance with his religion, plaintiff does not cut his beard or hair, and he tucks his unshorn hair under a turban. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 8; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 8. Plaintiff maintains the sincere belief that if he cut his hair, shaved his beard, or abandoned his turban, he would be "dishonoring and offending God." Pl.'s SOF ¶ 8; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 8.

The Army operates an ROTC program at Hofstra University that plaintiff has sought to join. Pl.'s SOF ¶¶ 9, 13; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶¶ 9, 13. Plaintiff hopes to serve in Military Intelligence, and he speaks Urdu, Hindi, and Punjabi, as well as English. Ex. 7 to Decl. of Pl. in Supp. of Pl.'s Mot. for Prelim. Inj. [Dkt. # 3-2, 27–28]. Plaintiff has participated in ROTC as an auditing student but he has not yet enrolled in the program because the Army demands that he first agree to abide by its grooming and uniform regulations by removing his turban, cutting his hair, and shaving his beard. Pl.'s SOF ¶¶ 9, 13; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶¶ 9, 13. Plaintiff requested a religious accommodation that would permit him to enroll with his articles of faith intact, and that request has now been formally denied. Letter from Lieutenant General James C. McConville to Pl. (Dec. 19, 2014) [Dkt. # 18-1] ("McConville Letter") at 1.

The Army initially took the position that the would-be soldier was bound to comply with the grooming and uniform policies before he could enroll in ROTC and that it could not even consider a request for an accommodation until he did so. *See* Ex. C to Defs.' Mot. to Dismiss and for Summ. J. [Dkt. # 21-2, 13–14]. On November 12, 2014, before the Army had agreed to consider plaintiff's accommodation request, plaintiff filed this action and sought: (1) a preliminary injunction requiring the Army to process the accommodation request and ordering a temporary accommodation and "provisional enlistment" if the request was denied; (2) a declaratory judgment that defendants' refusal to grant plaintiff a religious exemption to the Army's grooming and uniform standards would violate RFRA; (3) a permanent injunction enjoining defendants from enforcing the Army's standards insofar as they would require plaintiff to cut his hair, shave his beard, and remove his turban, and ordering defendants to allow plaintiff "to join" the Hofstra ROTC unit; and (4) attorney's fees and costs. Compl., Request for Relief ¶ a–d. The next day, plaintiff filed a motion for a preliminary injunction seeking the preliminary relief identified in the complaint. Pl.'s Mot. for Prelim. Inj. [Dkt. # 3].

While the motion for a preliminary injunction was pending, defendants notified the Court that the Army had changed its position, and that it would process plaintiff's accommodation request. Defs.' Opp. to Pl.'s Mot. for Prelim. Inj. [Dkt. # 16] at 1. On December 19, 2014, the request was denied. Notice of Filing of Agency's Decision on Pl.'s Accommodation Request [Dkt. # 18] ("Decision Notice"); McConville Letter. In light of defendants' consideration and denial of plaintiff's request, the Court consolidated the motion for a preliminary injunction with the merits pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 65. Minute Order (Dec. 22, 2014).

Defendants filed a motion to dismiss or, in the alternative, for summary judgment on January 20, 2015. Defs.' Mot. to Dismiss and for Summ. J. (mistakenly labeled "memorandum in support") [Dkt. # 21] ("Defs.' Mot."); Defs.' Mem. in Supp. of Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21] ("Defs.' Mem."). They took the position that the complaint should be dismissed under Federal Rule of

Civil Procedure 12(b)(6) because plaintiff, as a civilian, could not establish that the Army's decision substantially burdened his religious practice, and because requests for judicially-ordered enlistments are nonjusticiable.¹ Defs.' Mem. at 1, 3. In the alternative, defendants argued that they were entitled to summary judgment on all of plaintiff's claims. *Id*.

On January 27, 2015, plaintiff responded to defendants' motion with a motion to take discovery pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 56(d). Pl.'s Mot. for Disc. [Dkt. # 22]. The matter was fully briefed, and the Court issued an order granting the motion in part and denying it in part. Order (Feb. 3, 2015) [Dkt. # 25]. After the discovery was completed, plaintiff filed an opposition to defendants' motion to dismiss and for summary judgment, combined with a crossmotion for summary judgment, on March 21, 2015. Pl.'s Cross-Mot. for Summ. J. [Dkt. # 33] ("Pl.'s Mot."); *see also* Pl.'s Mem. Opposing Defs.' Mot. and Supporting Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 32]. Defendants filed a reply and cross-opposition on April 10, 2015, Defs.' Opp. to Pl.'s Mot. and Reply in Supp. of Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 37] ("Defs.' Reply"), and plaintiff filed a cross-reply on April 17, 2015. Pl.'s Reply Mem. in Supp. of Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 43] ("Pl.'s Reply"). The Court heard argument on the motions on April 29, 2015.

Defendants initially requested that the portion of the complaint they contend is nonjusticiable be dismissed pursuant to Rule 12(b)(1), see Defs.' Mot., but noted in their reply brief that a recent opinion from another court in this District indicates that a motion to dismiss for nonjusticiability should be considered under Rule 12(b)(6) instead. See Defs.' Opp. to Pl.'s Cross-Mot. for Summ. J. and Reply in Supp. of Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 37] at 3 n.2, citing Saint-Fleur v. McHugh, No. 1:13-cv-01019 (APM), 2015 WL 1209908, at *3 (D.D.C. Mar. 17, 2015).

REGULATORY BACKGROUND

I. Army Uniform and Grooming Regulations

A. Religious Headgear

The Army's uniform regulations permit soldiers to wear religious apparel while in uniform, including religious "headgear," if the apparel is "neat and conservative" and it will not "interfere with the performance of military duties." Army Regulation ("A.R.") 600-20 (Nov. 6, 2014), Regulatory App'x to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-4, 26] ("A.R. 600-20") at A024. Soldiers in uniform may wear religious headgear if:

- 1. The religious headgear is subdued in color
- 2. The religious headgear is of a style and size that can be completely covered by standard military headgear.
- 3. The religious headgear bears no writing, symbols, or pictures.
- 4. Wear of the religious headgear does not interfere with the wear or proper functioning of protective clothing or equipment.

* * *

- 6. Religious headgear will not be worn in place of military headgear under circumstances when the wear of military headgear is required (for example, when the Soldier is outside or required to wear headgear indoors for a special purpose).
- *Id.* "Religious headgear that meets these criteria is authorized irrespective of the faith group from which it originates." *Id.*

Soldiers are not authorized to wear religious headgear that does not meet these requirements while in uniform unless they have received a religious accommodation. *See id.* at A022. It is the Army's policy to grant religious accommodation requests related to uniforms "unless accommodation will have an adverse impact on unit readiness, individual readiness, unit

cohesion, morale, good order, discipline, safety, and/or health," the factors that constitute "military necessity." *Id*.

B. Hair

Under Army regulations, men's hair "must present a tapered appearance," and, when combed, may "not fall over the ears or eyebrows, or touch the collar, except for the closely cut hair at the back of the neck." A.R. 670-1 (Sept. 15, 2015, revised Sept. 24, 2015), Ex. 5 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 105] ("A.R. 670-1") at 5. "Males are not authorized to wear braids, cornrows, twists, dreadlocks, or locks while in uniform or in civilian clothes on duty," although they may wear wigs "to cover natural baldness or physical disfiguration." *Id.* Women are permitted to wear bangs and longer hair, subject to certain requirements, *id.*, and their "hair may be styled with braids, cornrows, or twists." *Id.* at 6. Women, but not men, are permitted to use cosmetics, "provided they are applied modestly and conservatively." *Id.*

Men are required to "keep their face[s] clean-shaven when in uniform, or in civilian clothes on duty." A.R. 670-1 at 5. Sideburns are permitted as long as they do not "extend below the bottom of the opening of the ear" and the length of individual hairs does not exceed one-eighth of an inch. *Id.* Mustaches are permitted as long as they are "neatly trimmed, tapered, and tidy." *Id.*

The Army makes exceptions to its hair-related grooming rules for medical reasons, *see* A.R. 670-1 at 5, and for "operational necessity." Defs.' Objections and Resps. to Admiss. Propounded by Pl., Ex. 12 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 267] ("Defs.' Admiss.") at 4. Medical exemptions are usually related to dermatological conditions such as pseudofolliculitis barbae and

In addition, defendants acknowledge that "[t]he Army has approved religious grooming exceptions to wear beards for three other individuals . . . : an orthopedic surgeon, an anesthesiologist, and a chaplain." Defs.' Reply at 22 n.11.

acne keloidalis nuchae. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 41; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 41; *see also* Technical Bulletin 287, Pseudofolliculitis of the Beard and Acne Keloidalis Nuchae (Dec. 10, 2014), Ex. AA to Defs.' Reply [Dkt. # 37-2, 38] ("TB MED 287") at 4. A doctor may authorize a temporary or permanent "shaving profile," which permits the affected soldier to wear a beard. TB MED 287 at 11–12. Medically authorized beards are generally limited to one-quarter of an inch, although Army regulations permit a physician to specify that a longer beard is necessary. *Id.* at 11.

Army records indicate that at least 49,690 permanent shaving profiles and 57,616 temporary shaving profiles have been authorized since 2007.³ *See* Ex. 9 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 226–28]. Defendants state that these shaving profiles are subject to command review. *See* Stipulation in Lieu of R. 30(b)(6) Testimony, Ex. 10 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 230] ("Defs.' Stip.") at 1. Defendants do not dispute plaintiff's contention that the Army has deployed soldiers with shaving profiles for operations in foreign countries and has allowed them to continue wearing their beards during deployment. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 54; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 54.

C. Tattoos

Army regulations authorize soldiers to wear tattoos subject to limitations with respect to their size, placement, number, and content. Ex. 5 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 110] at 10. But the Army has granted numerous exceptions and waivers to its tattoo policy. For instance, when the Army tightened its tattoo guidelines on March 31, 2014, it grandfathered in 197,102 soldiers with

The shaving profile data comes from the Army's "e-Profile" system. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 48. The total numbers of temporary and permanent shaving profiles authorized since 2007 is likely higher because e-Profile did not come into widespread use in the Army until 2011, and some temporary profiles may not be reflected in the database even after that time. Decl. of Philip M. Paternella, Ex. 8 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 223–24] ¶¶ 3–6.

non-conforming tattoos.⁴ Defs.' Stip. at 2. In addition, since November 2014, the Army has approved at least 183 exceptions to the tattoo policy, including for tattoos with religious themes (for example, images of crosses, biblical verses, and an image of Jesus Christ); tattoos related to aspects of popular culture, such as movies, cartoon characters, and cars (for example, an image of a vampire Mickey Mouse and a Star Wars caricature); tattoos that reflect cultural or ethnic heritage (a family crest, a grandmother's surname, and Samoan tribal bands); and tattoos reflecting various personal interests (such as images of dragons, words, and symbols). Pl.'s SOF ¶¶ 63–67; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶¶ 63–67. Recipients of these tattoo waivers have included prospective Army enlistees, enlisted soldiers, and ROTC cadets. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 68; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 68.

II. The Reserve Officers' Training Corps

The mission of the ROTC "is to produce commissioned officers in the quality, quantity, and academic disciplines necessary to meet active Army and reserve component requirements." A.R. 145-1, Regulatory App'x to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. #21-4, 39] ("A.R. 145-1") at A037. At Hofstra University, the ROTC program seeks to "recruit, retain, and ultimately commission Second Lieutenants in the US Army who are mentally, physically, and emotionally prepared to lead American Soldiers in order to deter our enemies and, when necessary, fight and win our Nation['s] wars." Decl. of Lieutenant Colonel Daniel Cederman, Ex. B to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. #21-2, 7] ("Cederman Decl.") ¶ 4.

ROTC classes include "enrolled" cadets and "participating students." Defs.' Statement of Material Facts [Dkt. # 21-1] ("Defs.' SOF") ¶ 6; Pl.'s Resp. to Defs.' SOF [Dkt. # 32-14] ("Pl.'s SOF Resp.") ¶ 6. Enrolled cadets participate in classroom instruction, as well as training outside

The Army revised and relaxed its tattoo guidelines on April 10, 2015. Notice of Revised Regulation on Grooming and Appearance Standards [Dkt. # 42] at 1.

training, and they are subject to Army grooming standards during ROTC activities. A.R. 145-1 at A067. Participating students are limited to attending ROTC classroom instruction. Cadet Command Pam 145-4, Regulatory App'x to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-4, 111] ("C.C. Pam 145-4") at A109. They are not authorized to wear uniforms, nor are they subject to Army grooming standards. *See id.*; *see also* Defs.' SOF ¶ 7; Pl.'s SOF Resp. ¶ 7. Students who are not enrolled in ROTC may only attend Hofstra's military-science course during their first two years of college. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 7; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 7.

Enrolled cadets are either "contracted" or "non-contracted." C.C. Pam 145-4 at A113. Non-contracted cadets are not members of the Army, Defs.' SOF ¶ 8; Pl.'s SOF Resp. ¶ 8, and they must contract with the Army as cadets before their junior year of college in order to continue participating in ROTC activities and to be eligible for ROTC benefits. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 7; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 7. To be eligible to contract with the Army, enrolled cadets must either complete the "Basic Course," or they must attend the Leader's Training Course, or "Basic Camp," during the summer before their junior year of college. *See* Army Reg. 145-1 at A069; Cederman Decl. ¶ 5. Enrolled cadets compete for a limited number of contracts. *See* Cederman Decl. ¶ 7; 30(b)(6) Cederman Dep., Feb. 26, 2015, Ex. 1 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 31] ("Cederman Dep.") at 38.

Contracted cadets are members of the Army; they are required to enlist in the Army Reserve, and they agree to accept a commission in the Army if one is offered. Defs.' SOF ¶¶ 8, 10; Pl.'s SOF Resp. ¶¶ 8, 10. In addition, only contracted cadets may participate in the ROTC "Advanced Course," which includes the Military Science III and IV classes, and the Leadership Development and Assessment Course, a paid twenty-nine day session that "gives cadets the chance to practice what they have learned in the classroom, and introduces them to Army life 'in the

field." Defs.' SOF ¶ 9; Pl.'s SOF Resp. ¶ 9; *see also* Cederman Decl. ¶¶ 3, 5. Contracted ROTC cadets are also eligible to receive scholarships of up to \$1,200 annually for books and expenses, and a \$300–\$500 per month tax-exempt spending allowance. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 3; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 3.

III. The Religious Freedom Restoration Act and Department of Defense Instruction 1300.17

"Congress enacted RFRA in 1993 in order to provide very broad protection for religious liberty." *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby Stores, Inc.*, 134 S. Ct. 2751, 2760 (2014). To this end, RFRA provides that the "[g]overnment shall not substantially burden a person's exercise of religion" unless it can "demonstrate[] that application of the burden to the person – (1) is in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest; and (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(a)–(b). FRRA further specifies that "the term 'government' includes a branch, department, agency, instrumentality, and official (or other person acting under color of law) of the United States." *Id.* § 2000bb-2(1).

Whether a government action substantially burdens a plaintiff's religious exercise is a question of law for a court to decide. *Priests for Life v. U.S. Dep't of Health & Human Servs.*, 772 F.3d 229, 247 (D.C. Cir. 2014). "The term 'religious exercise' includes any exercise of religion, whether or not compelled by, or central to, a system of religious belief." 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc-5(7)(A); *see also id.* § 2000bb-2(4). If a plaintiff demonstrates the substantial burden to his religious belief, then the government bears the burden of showing that its policy furthers a compelling government interest by the least restrictive means. *Id.* §§ 2000bb-1(b), 2000bb-2(3); *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2761.

Although the Supreme Court found RFRA unconstitutional as applied to the states, *City of Boerne v. Flores*, 521 U.S. 507, 533–36 (1997), the statute still applies to the federal government. *Holy Land Found. for Relief & Dev. v. Ashcroft*, 333 F.3d 156, 167 (D.C. Cir. 2003); *Henderson v. Kennedy*, 265 F.3d 1072, 1073 (D.C. Cir. 2001).

The Department of Defense expressly incorporated RFRA into its own regulations effective January 22, 2010. It amended DoD Instruction ("DoDI") 1300.17, which addresses "Accommodation of Religious Practices Within the Military Services," as follows:

In accordance with section 2000bb-1 of Title 42, United States Code . . . requests for religious accommodation from a military policy, practice, or duty that substantially burdens a Service member's exercise of religion may be denied only when the military policy, practice, or duty:

- (a) Furthers a compelling governmental interest.
- (b) Is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest.

DoDI 1300.17, Regulatory App'x to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-4, 6] ("DoDI 1300.17") at A004.⁶

With respect to the Army, any requests that would require a waiver of grooming and appearance practices must be forwarded to the Secretary of the Army and must be resolved by an official no lower than the Deputy Chief of Staff, G-1. *Id.* at A005. Requests for accommodation of religious practices are to be "assessed on a case-by-case basis" and "considered based on [their] unique facts; the nature of the requested religious accommodation; the effect of approval or denial on the Service member's exercise of religion; and the effect of approval or denial on mission accomplishment, including unit cohesion." *Id.*

THE DECISION AT ISSUE IN THIS CASE: The Denial of Plaintiff's Request for a Religious Accommodation

Plaintiff "has long dreamed of serving his country," Pl.'s SOF ¶ 9, and he has explained that he wishes to enroll as a cadet in the Hofstra ROTC program so that he may compete for a

DoDI 1300.17 further provides that "[r]equests for religious accommodation from a military policy, practice, or duty that does **not** substantially burden a Service member's exercise of religion" are evaluated by balancing "the needs of the requesting Service member . . . against the needs of mission accomplishment." DoDI 1300.17 at A004. Requests for accommodation that fall under this balancing test may be denied "[o]nly if it is determined that the needs of mission accomplishment outweigh the needs of the Service member." *Id*.

contract. Pl.'s Reply at 1–2. Plaintiff has participated in ROTC classes at Hofstra as an unenrolled student since his freshman year. Pl.'s SOF ¶ 13; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 13. In April 2013, plaintiff requested a religious accommodation so that he could fully enroll in ROTC, and complete all of the training necessary to compete for a contract, while maintaining his unshorn hair, beard, and turban. *See* Ex. O to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 62] at 2. The Enrollment Officer of the Hofstra ROTC program denied plaintiff's request for an accommodation, stating that "[t]he Army whenever possible, makes all attempts to accommodate religious practices and belief but not when it has an adverse impact on readiness, unit cohesion, standards, health, safety or discipline." *Id.* at 1.

After the initial denial, plaintiff continued to seek an accommodation. In June 2013, the organization UNITED SIKHS sent a letter on plaintiff's behalf to the ROTC Department Chair at the time, Lieutenant Colonel ("LTC") David Daniel, urging him to approve a religious exemption for the plaintiff. Ex. N to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 54–59]. LTC Daniel denied the request on August 16, 2013, stating that "the contracting of Cadets into the ROTC program who cannot comply with the wear and appearance and personal grooming standards of Army Regulation (AR) 670-1 is not permitted under AR 145-1," and that neither he nor U.S. Army Cadet Command had the authority to permit an exception to this policy. Ex. M to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 51] at 1. LTC Daniel further stated that it was "not legally permissible under AR 145-1 to grant religious exceptions to allow a Sikh Cadet to enroll in the ROTC program while maintaining his religious articles." *Id.* at 1–2.

Plaintiff submitted a letter appealing LTC Daniel's decision on November 11, 2013. Ex. H to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 34–39]. Plaintiff learned that this request was denied by Major General ("MG") Jefforey A. Smith in April 2014, Pl.'s SOF ¶ 17; Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 17, after the

amendments to DoDI 1300.17 took effect. MG Smith stated that "ROTC units should not permit a student to enroll (contracted or non-contract) unless the student is willing to comply with Army policies, including AR 670-1." Ex. F to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 30]. He added that "[s]tudents who are not enrolled as cadets in the program may not apply for a religious accommodation," and that "[a]ny ROTC Cadet who applies for a religious accommodation must comply with Army policy unless and until the request is approved." *Id*.

On August 5, 2014, plaintiff's attorneys wrote again to MG Smith, and to defendants Lieutenant General ("LTG") James C. McConville and LTC Daniel Cederman. Ex. E to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 18–28]. On October 17, 2014, LTG McConville responded that he was "unable to approve or deny a waiver of Army uniform and grooming policy . . . because prospective cadets, applicants, and enlistees are not subject to the Army's uniform and grooming policy." Ex. C to Defs.' Mot. [Dkt. # 21-2, 13] at 1. In other words, the Army took the position that it was unable to consider plaintiff's request for a religious accommodation that would enable him to enroll in ROTC because plaintiff was not yet enrolled in ROTC.

After plaintiff filed this lawsuit, the Army decided to process his accommodation request. Defs.' Opp. to Pl.'s Mot. for Prelim. Inj. at 1. On December 19, 2014, plaintiff received a letter from LTG McConville denying the religious accommodation on substantive grounds. Decision Notice; McConville Letter.

LTG McConville's letter stated that, after balancing "the facts of [plaintiff's] individual case" against considerations of "military necessity," the Army was denying the accommodation request on several grounds. McConville Letter at 1. McConville explained that "Army ROTC is the primary means of generating the officer leaders of the Army," and so "it is important that Cadets are inculcated into the Army and its values, training methods, and traditions in a way that

is reflective of what their future Soldiers will expect of them." *Id.* at 1–2. Citing his "over thirty years of experience as a leader and commander of Soldiers," he determined that "[p]ermitting an obvious deviation from these standards in an officer training program" by granting plaintiff's requested accommodation "would, in the eyes of the Soldiers whom Cadets are being trained to lead, damage the esteem and credibility of ROTC and the officer corps in general." *Id.* at 2. In the seven-page letter, McConville further explained that, in his view, granting plaintiff an accommodation would undermine the following critical interests:

- Unit Cohesion and Morale: McConville stated that accommodating plaintiff's religious practices "will have an adverse impact on unit cohesion and morale because uniformity is central to the development of a bonded and effective fighting force that is capable of meeting the Nation's ever changing needs." *Id.* He explained that "[u]niformity is a primary means by which we convert individuals into members of the Army," especially in ROTC. *Id.* Since "[h]air and clothing are a very visible way that individuals express their identity," maintaining uniformity helps a soldier or cadet to develop "a willingness to submit his individuality to the larger organization." Id. at 2–3. He further stated that uniformity "promotes cohesive bonds by instilling a common identity, provides visual evidence of mutual experience, and reinforces a sense of tradition." Id. at 3. McConville concluded that granting an accommodation to plaintiff "would undermine the common Army identity we are attempting to develop in ROTC, and adversely impact efforts to develop cohesive teams," and would also "detract from the heritage that [McConville] view[s] as a vital component of soldierly strength." Id.
- Good Order and Discipline: According to McConville, "[o]ne of the key ways the Army develops disciplined leaders is through ritualistic enforcement of uniform grooming standards." *Id.* He explained that "[d]iscipline is the backbone of an efficient, cohesive, and effective fighting force," and that "[e]xperience has shown [him] that the even handed enforcement of grooming standards instills the self-discipline necessary for the military member to perform effectively." *Id.* at 4. "Uniformity," he continued, "is a readily available means of instilling the practice of inspection and compliance that not only sharpens Soldiers, but also leaders." *Id.* "Granting [plaintiff] an exception in a military officer training program would undercut this fundamental component of our program, and dramatically change the nature of how we train officers for the future needs of the Army." *Id.* McConville warned that "[i]f officer training does not reflect Army training, the credibility of the officer corps will be called into

question." *Id.* at 5. According to McConville, uniformity also promotes discipline "in a more subtle way because it helps to infuse Soldiers with a code of professional conduct that they will adhere to in combat." *Id.* at 4. "Uniformity helps to inhibit personal desires and impulses that may be antithetical to mission accomplishment." *Id.* at 5. For all these reasons, McConville concluded that granting an accommodation to plaintiff "would drive a stark wedge between the officer corps, its training, and the standards and training methods that are employed by the enlisted Army." *Id.*

- Individual and Unit Readiness: McConville stated that permitting plaintiff to enroll in ROTC with a religious grooming and uniform accommodation "would leave [him] unprepared to advance to the next phase of officer training by failing to emphasize uniformity." *Id.* He stated that the accommodation "would have a detrimental impact on [plaintiff's] individual readiness" because "allowing [plaintiff] to continue in officer training without any emphasis on uniformity would leave [him] generally unprepared to lead Soldiers, viewed as an outsider by [his] peers, and trained in a manner that is wholly inconsistent with how we develop strong military officers." *Id.* In addition, he stated that because plaintiff's accommodation would weaken "good order, discipline, the credibility of the officer corps, cohesion, and morale," it would also "undermine the overall readiness of the Army." *Id.* at 5–6.
- Health and Safety: Referring to research that "shows that facial hair significantly degrades the protection factor of all approved protective masks," McConville stated that plaintiff's "degraded ability to seal a protective mask in training would not only subject [him] to risk during training, but, were [he] to enter the military service, leave [him] untrained in the proper wear and function of these potentially life saving measures." Id. at 6. McConville noted that "there are some protective masks that are capable of providing protection to individual[s] who wear beards," but that those masks "are not standard Army issue." Id. Given that "the Army operates on a premise of interchangeable parts," he concluded that it "simply is not feasible to provide [plaintiff] a special protective mask without undermining the Army's need for flexibility to meet operational contingencies." Id. In addition, McConville noted that compliance with Army grooming standards is "[o]ne of the most important mechanisms for managing risk" because it facilitates "the ability to assess a Soldier's competency and attention to detail." Id. "Disparate grooming standards mean that deficiencies are less capable of being identified, because quick impressions of competency to follow directions cannot be as readily made." Id.

In addition, McConville discussed "a number of individual factors" that were unique to plaintiff's case. *Id.* First, he considered "the implication of this denial on [plaintiff's] ability to

practice [his] religion," and he concluded that since plaintiff was "not a member of the Army," he was not subject to the Army's grooming and uniform requirements, and so he "remain[ed] free to maintain [his] articles of faith." *Id.* Second, McConville distinguished plaintiff's case from the cases of other Sikhs who have been granted religious accommodations by the Army in the past, noting that "[t]hose exceptions were granted after consideration of the requests on a case by case basis based on the military necessity factors that existed at the time," and that the exceptions were made for individuals who possessed "unique skills or professional credentials." *Id.* Although McConville was "empathetic to" plaintiff's desire to serve in Military Intelligence and was aware of plaintiff's language skills, he "nonetheless [found] that military necessity in the ROTC training environment would be adversely impacted by permitting an exception based on the specific facts" of this case. *Id.* at 7.

Finally, McConville stated that he did "not view the issuance of temporary medical exceptions to grooming standards as undercutting the Army's wholesale ability to enforce grooming and appearance policies," noting that these exceptions are "subject to approval by military commanders" and often limited in duration, and that a soldier with a medical grooming exception is still "required to trim his beard as close to his face as possible." *Id.* The medical exceptions, he concluded, "are very different from the long term exception" plaintiff "request[ed] for officer training." *Id.* For all of those reasons, LTG McConville denied plaintiff's request for a religious accommodation.

STANDARD OF REVIEW

I. Motion to Dismiss

"To survive a [Rule 12(b)(6)] motion to dismiss, a complaint must contain sufficient factual matter, accepted as true, to state a claim to relief that is plausible on its face." *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*,

556 U.S. 662, 678 (2009) (internal quotation marks omitted); *accord Bell Atl. Corp. v. Twombly*, 550 U.S. 544, 570 (2007). In *Iqbal*, the Supreme Court reiterated the two principles underlying its decision in *Twombly*: "First, the tenet that a court must accept as true all of the allegations contained in a complaint is inapplicable to legal conclusions." 556 U.S. at 678. And "[s]econd, only a complaint that states a plausible claim for relief survives a motion to dismiss." *Id.* at 679.

A claim is facially plausible when the pleaded factual content "allows the court to draw the reasonable inference that the defendant is liable for the misconduct alleged." *Id.* at 678. "The plausibility standard is not akin to a 'probability requirement,' but it asks for more than a sheer possibility that a defendant has acted unlawfully." *Id.* A pleading must offer more than "labels and conclusions" or a "formulaic recitation of the elements of a cause of action," *id.*, quoting *Twombly*, 550 U.S. at 555, and "[t]hreadbare recitals of the elements of a cause of action, supported by mere conclusory statements, do not suffice." *Id.*

When considering a motion to dismiss under Rule 12(b)(6), the complaint is construed liberally in plaintiff's favor, and the Court should grant plaintiff "the benefit of all inferences that can be derived from the facts alleged." *Kowal v. MCI Commc'ns Corp.*, 16 F.3d 1271, 1276 (D.C. Cir. 1994). Nevertheless, the Court need not accept inferences drawn by the plaintiff if those inferences are unsupported by facts alleged in the complaint, nor must the Court accept plaintiff's legal conclusions. *See id.*; *Browning v. Clinton*, 292 F.3d 235, 242 (D.C. Cir. 2002). In ruling upon a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, a court may ordinarily consider only "the facts alleged in the complaint, documents attached as exhibits or incorporated by reference in the complaint, and matters about which the Court may take judicial notice." *Gustave-Schmidt v. Chao*, 226 F. Supp. 2d 191, 196 (D.D.C. 2002) (citations omitted).

II. Summary Judgment

"The rule governing cross-motions for summary judgment . . . is that neither party waives the right to a full trial on the merits by filing its own motion; each side concedes that no material facts are at issue only for the purposes of its own motion." *Sherwood v. Washington Post*, 871 F.2d 1144, 1147 n.4 (D.C. Cir. 1989), quoting *McKenzie v. Sawyer*, 684 F.2d 62, 68 n.3 (D.C. Cir. 1982). In assessing each party's motion, "[a]ll underlying facts and inferences are analyzed in the light most favorable to the non-moving party." *N.S. ex rel. Stein v. District of Columbia*, 709 F. Supp. 2d 57, 65 (D.D.C. 2010), citing *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242, 247 (1986).

Summary judgment is appropriate "if the movant shows that there is no genuine dispute as to any material fact and the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law." Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a). The party seeking summary judgment bears the "initial responsibility of informing the district court of the basis for its motion, and identifying those portions of the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, which it believes demonstrate the absence of a genuine issue of material fact." *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317, 323 (1986) (internal quotation marks omitted). To defeat summary judgment, the non-moving party must "designate specific facts showing there is a genuine issue for trial." *Id.* at 324 (internal quotation marks omitted). The existence of a factual dispute is insufficient to preclude summary judgment. *Anderson*, 477 U.S. at 247–48. A dispute is "genuine" only if a reasonable fact-finder could find for the non-moving party; a fact is only "material" if it is capable of affecting the outcome of the litigation. *Id.* at 248; *Laningham v. U.S. Navy*, 813 F.2d 1236, 1241 (D.C. Cir. 1987). In assessing a party's motion, the court must "view the facts and draw reasonable inferences 'in the light most favorable to the party opposing the summary

judgment motion." *Scott v. Harris*, 550 U.S. 372, 378 (2007) (alterations omitted), quoting *United States v. Diebold, Inc.*, 369 U.S. 654, 655 (1962) (per curiam).

ANALYSIS

I. Defendants' partial motion to dismiss on justiciability grounds is moot.

Defendants moved to dismiss the complaint in part, arguing that the Court does not have authority to grant some of the requested relief. Defs.' Mem. at 1. Plaintiff originally asked the Court to grant him "a temporary accommodation and provisional *enlistment* pending the final outcome of this case" and to issue a permanent injunction "enjoining Defendants from enforcing the Army's uniform and personal grooming standards" against him in a way that prevents him from "*enlist[ing]* and participat[ing] in ROTC." *See* Compl., Request for Relief ¶¶ b—c (emphasis added). Defendants argue that the request for "enlistment" is nonjusticiable because it "extends beyond enrollment as a cadet in ROTC" by seeking to place plaintiff directly in the Army as a contracted cadet. Defs.' Mem. at 17–18; *see also* Defs.' Reply at 3.

But the use of the term "enlistment" was somewhat ambiguous, and, in any event, the landscape of the case has shifted since the complaint was filed. Plaintiff made it clear in his reply brief and at the hearing that he is simply seeking an order requiring defendants to permit him to enroll in ROTC with his articles of faith intact. Plaintiff states that he "does not ask this Court to direct his enlistment in the Army or order the Army to make him a commissioned officer"; rather, "[h]e seeks only to compete, on an equal footing, with his peers for a contracted spot in ROTC."

In support of this position, defendants cite numerous cases in which courts found that challenges to military decisions relating to the enlisting or commissioning of personnel were nonjusticiable, including *Orloff v. Willoughby*, 345 U.S. 83 (1953), *Khalsa v. Weinberger*, 779 F.2d 1393 (9th Cir. 1986), *West v. Brown*, 558 F.2d 757 (5th Cir. 1977), and *Kreis v. Sec'y of Air Force*, 886 F.2d 1508 (D.C. Cir. 1989). Defs.' Mem. at 18–21.

Pl.'s Reply at 1; *see also* Motions Hr'g Tr., Apr. 29, 2015 ("Hr'g Tr.") at 9.8 Furthermore, plaintiff concedes that if even he earned an ROTC contract, defendants "would be under no obligation to grant him a commission if his performance showed that he could not serve and lead." Pl.'s Reply at 4; *see also* Hr'g Tr. at 9.

Given that plaintiff does not seek enlistment in the Army, but only enrollment in ROTC, the Court finds – and defendants agree – that the justiciability objection is moot. *See* Hr'g Tr. at 28–31; *cf. Larsen v. U.S. Navy*, 346 F. Supp. 2d 122, 127–28 (D.D.C. 2004) ("[T]he plaintiffs seek to compete for a position without the Navy subjecting them to an allegedly unconstitutional hiring practice. And the court is well within its authority to adjudicate that."). Therefore, defendants' partial motion to dismiss will be denied.

II. Defendants have conceded that the Army's denial of plaintiff's accommodation request substantially burdens plaintiff's religious exercise.

Defendants also moved to dismiss the complaint in full on the grounds that plaintiff could not carry his burden to show that the Army had imposed a substantial burden on his religious exercise. Defs.' Mem. at 14.

RFRA applies only to government actions that "substantially burden a person's exercise of religion." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(a); *Priests for Life*, 772 F.3d at 246. A RFRA plaintiff's "beliefs 'must be sincere and the practice[] at issue must be of a religious nature." *Kaemmerling v. Lappin*, 553 F.3d 669, 678 (D.C. Cir. 2008) (alteration in original), quoting *Levitan v. Ashcroft*, 281 F.3d 1313, 1320 (D.C. Cir. 2002). "A substantial burden exists when government action puts

⁸ Citations to the hearing transcript refer to an unofficial version of the transcript.

In addition, the Court notes that any challenge by plaintiff relating to an ROTC contract or Army commission would not yet be ripe, and therefore would not be properly presented any event.

'substantial pressure on an adherent to modify his behavior and to violate his beliefs.'" *Id.*, quoting *Thomas v. Review Bd.*, 450 U.S. 707, 718 (1981); *accord Priests for Life*, 772 F.3d at 246.

There is no dispute that plaintiff's religious beliefs are sincerely held. But defendants initially argued in response to the complaint that plaintiff's religious practice was not burdened by any government action because he was still a civilian, and the Army's regulations did not apply to him. Defs.' Mem. at 16–17. Defendants further contended that a "substantial burden" is imposed under RFRA "only when individuals are forced to choose between following the tenets of their religion and receiving a governmental benefit . . . or coerced to act contrary to their religious beliefs by the threat of civil or criminal sanctions." Defs.' Mem. at 15–16, quoting *Navajo Nation v. U.S. Forest Serv.*, 535 F.3d 1058, 1070 (9th Cir. 2008).

But while this case was pending, the Army decided to process, and then to deny, plaintiff's request for a religious accommodation. *See* McConville Letter. Thus, as plaintiff clarified at oral argument, the specific government action that is now at issue in this case is that denial. Hr'g Tr. at 12 ("MS. WEAVER: We're saying that the denial of the accommodation is a violation of RFRA here."). Counsel for defendants conceded at the hearing that the Army is a government actor to which RFRA applies, *id.* at 35, and that the Army's denial of the religious accommodation applies to plaintiff, whether or not the Army's regulations do. *Id.* at 31–32. And defendants' counsel also conceded that enrollment in ROTC constitutes a government benefit. ¹⁰ *Id.* at 33–34 ("THE COURT: . . . [Do] you agree with me now that the denial of the accommodation has denied [plaintiff] a government benefit . . . ? MR. WILLIAMS: As to enrollment, yes, Your Honor.").

Moreover, the record reflects numerous benefits that accompany enrollment in ROTC, such as the leadership training courses that are only available to enrolled cadets. *See* Cederman Decl. ¶ 5. For that reason, and because defendants have conceded the issue, the Court need not analyze this question under the "government benefit" standard that applies in this Circuit. *See, e.g., Autor v. Pritzker*, 740 F.3d 176, 182–83 (D.C. Cir. 2014).

Therefore, there is no dispute that the Army's refusal to grant plaintiff the accommodation that would enable him to enroll in ROTC while maintaining his religious practice was a government action that required plaintiff "to choose between following the tenets of [his] religion and receiving a governmental benefit." *Navajo Nation*, 535 F.3d at 1070. The denial thus constitutes a "substantial burden" under RFRA, *see id.*; *see also Priests for Life*, 772 F.3d at 246, and defendants' motion to dismiss on that basis will be denied.

III. Defendants have not shown that the denial of a religious accommodation to plaintiff furthers the Army's compelling interests by the least restrictive means.

A. RFRA's strict scrutiny standard applies to the Army.

RFRA provides that the government "shall not substantially burden a person's exercise of religion even if the burden results from a rule of general applicability." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(a). The government may impose a substantial burden "only if it demonstrates that application of the burden to the person – (1) is in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest; and (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest." *Id.* § 2000bb-1(b). Through RFRA, Congress overturned the interpretation of the First Amendment the Supreme Court announced in *Employment Division v. Smith*, 494 U.S. 872 (1990), *see* 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb(a)(4), and it codified and reinstated "the compelling interest test as set forth in *Sherbert v. Verner*, 374 U.S. 398 (1963) and *Wisconsin v. Yoder*, 406 U.S. 205 (1972)." *Id.* § 2000bb(b)(1); *see also Priests for Life*, 772 F.3d at 244.

In *Sherbert*, the Supreme Court held that, under this test, a state could not deny unemployment benefits to an employee who was fired for refusing to work on her Sabbath. 374 U.S. at 399, 408–09. In *Yoder*, the Court applied the test and upended a state law that required children to attend school until the age of sixteen as it applied to Amish children, whose religion "required them to focus on uniquely Amish values and beliefs during their formative adolescent years." *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2760, citing *Yoder*, 406 U.S. at 210–11, 234–36.

RFRA claims must be considered on an individual basis. As the Supreme Court has emphasized, the statute "requires the Government to demonstrate that the compelling interest test is satisfied through application of the challenged law to the person – the particular claimant whose sincere exercise of religion is being substantially burdened." *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2779, quoting *Gonzales v. O Centro Espirita Beneficente Uniao Do Vegetal*, 546 U.S. 418, 430–31 (2006). Accordingly, courts must "loo[k] beyond broadly formulated interests' and . . . 'scrutiniz[e] the asserted harm of granting specific exemptions to particular religious claimants." *Id.* (alterations in original), quoting *O Centro*, 546 U.S. at 431.

RFRA applies to the "government," which is defined to include "a branch, department, agency, instrumentality, and official (or other person acting under color of law) of the United States." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-2(1). So, on its face, the statute plainly applies to the U.S. Army. And defendants acknowledge that Congress specifically intended RFRA to apply to the military. Hr'g Tr. at 35; *see also* S. Rep. No. 103-111, at 12 (1993) ("Under the unitary standard set forth in [RFRA], courts will review the free exercise claims of military personnel under the compelling governmental interest test."); H.R. Rep. No. 103-88 (1993) ("Pursuant to the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, the courts must review the claims of prisoners and military personnel under the compelling governmental interest test.").

But the statute was enacted against a known backdrop of longstanding precedent involving judicial deference to military authorities charged with the management of military affairs. The Supreme Court has made it clear that "[t]he military constitutes a specialized community governed by a separate discipline from that of the civilian," *Orloff v. Willoughby*, 345 U.S. 83, 94 (1953), and "[t]he complex, subtle, and professional decisions as to the composition, training, equipping, and control of a military force are essentially professional military judgments." *Gilligan v.*

Morgan, 413 U.S. 1, 10 (1973). See also Orloff, 345 U.S. at 93–94 ("[J]udges are not given the task of running the Army. . . . Orderly government requires that the judiciary be as scrupulous not to interfere with legitimate Army matters as the Army must be scrupulous not to intervene in judicial matters."); and Gilligan, 413 U.S. at 10 ("[I]t is difficult to conceive of an area of governmental activity in which the courts have less competence [than military affairs]. . . . The ultimate responsibility for these decisions is appropriately vested in branches of the government which are periodically subject to electoral accountability.").

In enacting RFRA, Congress specifically acknowledged the importance of maintaining order and discipline within the military ranks, and it noted its expectation that courts would adhere to the tradition of judicial deference in matters involving both prisons and the armed forces. *See* S. Rep. No. 103-111, at 10, 12. ¹² But it also expressed its clear understanding that the heightened standard of review would still apply in both contexts. The House Report stated:

Pursuant to the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, the courts must review the claims of prisoners and military personnel under the compelling governmental interest test. Seemingly reasonable regulations based upon speculation, exaggerated fears or thoughtless policies cannot stand. Officials must show that the relevant regulations are the least restrictive means of protecting a compelling governmental interest. However, examination of such regulations in light of a higher standard does not mean the expertise and authority of military and prison officials will be necessarily undermined. The Committee recognizes that religious liberty claims in the context of prisons and the military present far different problems for the operation of those institutions than they do in civilian settings. Ensuring the safety and orderliness of penological institutions, as

[&]quot;The courts have always recognized the compelling nature of the military's interest in these objectives in the regulations of our armed services. Likewise, the courts have always extended to military authorities significant deference in effectuating these interests. The committee intends and expects that such deference will continue under this bill." S. Rep. No. 103-111, at 12. The Senate Report also stated: "[T]he committee expects that the courts will consider the tradition of giving due deference to the experience and expertise of prison and jail administrators in establishing necessary regulations and procedures to maintain good order, security and discipline, consistent with consideration of costs and limited resources." *Id.* at 10.

well as maintaining discipline in our armed forces, have been recognized as governmental interests of the highest order.

H.R. Rep. No. 103-88. And the Senate Report observed that "[t]he committee is confident that the bill will not adversely impair the ability of the U.S. military to maintain good order, discipline, and security." S. Rep. No. 103-111, at 12.

This case appears to be the first to squarely present the question of how a court is supposed to incorporate traditional deference to the military into the RFRA strict scrutiny analysis. But recently, the Supreme Court has applied the RFRA test in a situation where a similar sort of deference was due, and that opinion is instructive here.

In *Holt v. Hobbs*, 135 S. Ct. 853 (2015), the Court considered the grooming policy of the Arkansas Department of Corrections as applied to a Muslim inmate. *Id.* at 859. The policy prohibited inmates from growing beards for any reason other than medical necessity, *id.*, and an inmate sought and was denied a religious accommodation to grow a half-inch beard in accordance with his faith. *Id.* at 861. He brought a challenge under the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act of 2000 ("RLUIPA"), 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc *et seq.*, contending that the policy substantially burdened his religious exercise without justification. ¹³ *Id.* at 859. The religious exercise provision of RLUIPA "mirrors RFRA," and "allows prisoners 'to seek religious accommodations pursuant to the same standard as set forth in RFRA." *Id.* at 860, quoting *O Centro*, 546 U.S. at 436.

RLUIPA is RFRA's "sister statute." *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 859; *accord Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2781. It was enacted in response to *City of Boerne v. Flores*, 521 U.S. 507 (1997), where the Supreme Court held that Congress exceeded its powers under Section 5 of the Fourteenth Amendment when it applied RFRA to the states. *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 860. Congress enacted RLUIPA pursuant to its authority under the Spending and Commerce Clauses, and the statute governs, among other things, religious exercise by state prison inmates. *Id.*; *see also* 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc-1.

The prison officials did not dispute that growing a beard was "a dictate of [the petitioner's] religious faith," and the Court found that the prison grooming policy substantially burdened his religious exercise. *Id.* at 862. Nevertheless, the prison officials contended that the grooming policy was the least restrictive means of furthering a compelling interest in "prison safety and security," *id.* at 863, because it prevented prisoners from concealing contraband in their beards, and from disguising their identities. *Id.* at 863–64. Citing the deference traditionally accorded to the judgments of prison officials, the District Court and the Eighth Circuit agreed. *Id.* at 861.

The Supreme Court unanimously rejected the prison officials' contentions, reversing the courts below. *Id.* at 867. The Court noted first that the prison officials had asserted a "broadly formulated interest," but that "RLUIPA, like RFRA, contemplates a 'more focused' inquiry." *Id.* at 863, quoting *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2779. The two statutes require the government "to demonstrate that the compelling interest test is satisfied through application of the challenged law to . . . the particular claimant whose sincere exercise of religion is being substantially burdened." *Id.*, quoting *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2779. Thus, the *Holt* Court reiterated that under RLUIPA and RFRA, a court must "scrutiniz[e] the asserted harm of granting specific exemptions to particular religious claimants' and . . . 'look to the marginal interest in enforcing' the challenged government action in that particular context." *Id.*, quoting *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2779 (alteration in original). In accordance with that test, the Department of Corrections needed to show that the grooming policy, as applied specifically to the petitioner, furthered its compelling interests in the least restrictive way. *Id.*

While it acknowledged the need to "respect [the] expertise" of prison officials, the Court concluded that it could not find "that denying petitioner a ½-inch beard actually furthers the Department's interest in rooting out contraband" without according the prison officials "a degree

of deference that is tantamount to unquestioning acceptance." *Id.* at 864. The Supreme Court underscored that RLUIPA "does not permit such unquestioning deference," and that, like RFRA, it "'makes clear that it is the obligation of the courts to consider whether exceptions are required under the test set forth by Congress." *Id.*, quoting *O Centro*, 546 U.S. at 434. The Court went on to observe that even if the prison officials could show that the beard policy furthered an interest in curtailing the circulation of contraband, they had "offered no sound reason why hair, clothing, and [medically-authorized] ½-inch beards can be searched but ½-inch beards cannot." *Id.*

The *Holt* Court also found that, assuming the grooming policy advanced the assuredly compelling interest in "the quick and reliable identification of prisoners," it "still violate[d] RLUIPA as applied in the circumstances present[ed]" because there were less restrictive means available. *Id.* at 864–65. The Court agreed with the petitioner that the Department of Corrections could require that inmates be photographed both with and without their beards so that guards could use both images when making an identification. *Id.* at 865. And it noted that the Department of Corrections "already ha[d] a policy of photographing a prisoner both when he enters an institution and when his appearance changes at any time during his incarceration." *Id.* (citation and internal quotation marks omitted).

In addition, the Court observed that the Department of Corrections had failed to explain adequately why its grooming policy was "substantially underinclusive." *Id.* at 865. The Court noted that "[a]lthough the Department [of Corrections] denied petitioner's request to grow a ½-inch beard, it permits prisoners with a dermatological condition to grow ¼-inch beards . . . even though both beards pose similar risks," and it found that this issue bore on the RLUIPA analysis. *Id.* at 865–66.

Finally, the Court emphasized that the courts below had incorrectly "deferred to these prison officials' mere say-so that they could not accommodate petitioner's request," and that RLUIPA "demands much more." *Id.* at 866. "Courts must hold prisons to their statutory burden, and they must not 'assume a plausible, less restrictive alternative would be ineffective.'" *Id.*, quoting *United States v. Playboy Entm't Grp., Inc.*, 529 U.S. 803, 824 (2000). The Court concluded by noting that while enforcement of RLUIPA "provides substantial protection for the religious exercise of institutionalized persons," it still "affords prison officials ample ability to maintain security." *Id.*

In the case before this Court, defendants contend that the heightened deference owed to military judgments requires the Court to grant their motion for summary judgment. *See* Defs.' Mem. at 22–32; Hr'g Tr. at 36–37. They argue that "[e]ach of the classic areas involving professional military judgments deserving of deference are implicated" in this case, including the composition, training, and equipping of the fighting force. Defs.' Reply at 14. They also assert that "[t]he Army's decision here is inherently more complex than the prison official's decision in *Holt*" because it relates to "a distinctly military matter, for which the Army's leadership is undeniably in best position, by virtue of its experience and expertise, to decide." *Id.* at 14–15.

Defendants direct the Court to the long line of cases predating RFRA that describe the nature of the deference that they contend is due here. *See, e.g., Orloff,* 345 U.S. at 93–94; *Gilligan,* 413 U.S. at 10. They point in particular to *Goldman v. Weinberger,* 475 U.S. 503 (1986), in which the Supreme Court declined to apply strict scrutiny in the case of an Orthodox Jewish serviceman who claimed that the Air Force's prohibition on wearing "headgear," including yarmulkes, while

in uniform violated his rights under the First Amendment. *Id.* at 504–07. Citing the deference owed to military judgments, the Court rejected his free exercise claim. ¹⁴ *Id.* at 507–10.

But all of those cases predate RFRA, and the Court is bound to follow the guidance of *Holt* when seeking to harmonize the necessary respect for military judgment with the dictates of the statutory regime. And here, when defendants urge the Court to look no further than the plain language of LTG McConville's decision, *see*, *e.g.*, Defs.' Mem. at 29, they are asking the Court to accord "a degree of deference that is tantamount to unquestioning acceptance," *see Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 864, which is not the proper function of a court in a RFRA case. 15 *See id*.

Defendants also encourage the Court to stay its hand on the grounds that the military will do a better job responding to social change on its own. *See* Defs.' Reply at 15. They point to the fact that military commanders have been central to important policy changes that the services have implemented in recent years, including the repeal of the ban on openly gay service members, and voluntary changes to the policies on direct ground combat assignments for women. *Id.* at 15–16. "These examples," they maintain, "counsel against bold judicial intervention, and most

Defendants' pleadings initially suggested that RFRA's strict scrutiny standard did not even apply to the Army's decision here. *See*, *e.g.*, Defs.' Mem. at 27 ("RFRA was never intended to, and did not in fact, alter the standard of review applied by the Supreme Court . . . to cases involving the military."); Defs.' Reply at 12 ("Congress did not displace *Goldman* deference with RFRA."). But defendants' counsel acknowledged at the hearing that strict scrutiny does apply in this case. Hr'g Tr. at 35–36.

The *Goldman* case does not govern the Court's analysis here for the additional reason that, in *Goldman*, the Supreme Court expressly declined to apply the strict scrutiny standard articulated in *Sherbert* and *Yoder*, and instead reviewed the petitioner's Free Exercise claims under a "far more deferential" standard. *Goldman*, 475 U.S. at 506–07. But one of the "purposes" of RFRA is "to restore the compelling interest test as set forth in *Sherbert v. Verner* and *Wisconsin v. Yoder* and to guarantee its application in all cases where free exercise of religion is substantially burdened . . . by government." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb(b)(1)–(2) (citations omitted). Thus, unlike the *Goldman* Court, this Court is bound to review defendants' actions under the strict scrutiny standard.

importantly demonstrate that successful change requires military commanders to be central to the decision-making process." *Id.* at 16.

But the approach must be different in this case, because even if it involves an important matter of public policy and evolving social norms, Congress has already placed a thumb on the scale in favor of protecting religious exercise, and it has assigned the Court a significant role to play. *See Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 859–60 ("Congress enacted RFRA in order to provide greater protection for religious exercise than is available under the First Amendment."), citing *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2760–61; *cf. Cutter v. Wilkinson*, 544 U.S. 709, 714 (2005) ("RLUIPA is the latest of long-running congressional efforts to accord religious exercise heightened protection from government-imposed burdens").

In sum, while the Court must credit the Army's assertions and give due respect to its articulation of important military interests, the Court may not rely on LTG McConville's "mere say-so." *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 866. Instead, it must consider whether an exception is required under the strict scrutiny test, and hold defendants to their burden of demonstrating that the denial of the limited accommodation sought in this case is the least restrictive means to advance the Army's compelling interest. *See Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 864; *see also* 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(b).

B. Defendants have not demonstrated that denying an accommodation to plaintiff furthers the government's compelling interests.

Defendants assert that "[t]he Army's decision to deny Plaintiff's request for a grooming accommodation while in an officer training program furthers compelling interests in maintaining a credible officer corps and an effective fighting force that is capable of meeting the Nation's defensive needs." Defs.' Mem. at 32; *see also* McConville Letter at 1 ("I am denying your request to wear unshorn hair, a beard, and a turban as an enrolled cadet in Hofstra University Army ROTC because the requested accommodation will adversely impact individual and unit readiness, unit

cohesion, morale, good order, discipline, health and safety within the Army ROTC program."). According to LTG McConville, "[u]niformity is a primary way the Army builds an effective fighting force" because "[i]t allows a strong team identity to be forged, distinguishes service members from the civilian population, reinforces notions of selfless service, and provides a routine that instills discipline in Soldiers and leaders, while connecting the Army to its past in a visible way." McConville Letter at 1. Defendants assert that "[t]he interest in maintaining an effective Army by developing a disciplined, well trained, credible, cohesively bonded, and reliable corps of officers in ROTC is undeniably compelling." Defs.' Mem. at 32.

There can be no doubt that military readiness and the unit cohesion and discipline of the Army officer corps constitute highly compelling government interests. *See* Hr'g Tr. at 26 ("[MS. WEAVER:] We all agree that unit cohesion is a compelling interest"); *see also* S. Rep. No. 103-111, at 12 ("The committee is confident that [RFRA] will not adversely impair the ability of the U.S. military to maintain good order, discipline, and security. The courts have always recognized the compelling nature of the military's interest in these objectives in the regulations of our armed services."); H.R. Rep. No. 103-88 ("[M]aintaining discipline in our armed forces[] [has] been recognized as [a] government[] interest[] of the highest order.").

But RFRA "requires the Government to demonstrate that the compelling interest test is satisfied through application of the challenged law 'to the person' – the particular claimant whose sincere exercise of religion is being substantially burdened." *O Centro*, 546 U.S. at 430–31, quoting 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(b); *accord Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2779; *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 863. Thus, the Court must determine whether defendants have proven that the decision to deny *this plaintiff* a religious accommodation that would enable him to enroll in ROTC actually furthers the compelling interests defendants have identified. Moreover, "[w]here a regulation already

provides an exception from the law for a particular group, the government will have a higher burden in showing that the law, as applied, furthers the compelling interest." *McAllen Grace Brethren Church v. Salazar*, 764 F.3d 465, 472–73 (5th Cir. 2014), citing *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2781–82.

In this case, there is ample undisputed evidence that soldiers in all corners of the Army are permitted to maintain beards and to wear religious headgear while in uniform, as well as to deviate from the grooming standards in other ways. And the Army has allowed several Sikhs to serve – albeit, in different circumstances than plaintiff – with accommodations for their turbans, beards, and unshorn hair. So defendants cannot simply invoke general principles here – they must make the necessary heightened showing to justify the specific refusal to grant an exception to plaintiff.

The Court finds that defendants have not overcome this hurdle.

1. LTG McConville's Decision

LTG McConville's decision to deny an accommodation to plaintiff rested on his conclusion that permitting "an obvious deviation" from the uniform and grooming regulations in an officer training program would undermine:

- "Unit cohesion and morale," because it would "undermine the common Army identity we are attempting to develop in ROTC, and adversely impact efforts to develop cohesive teams," McConville Letter at 2–3;
- "Good order and discipline," because "the even handed enforcement of grooming standards instills the self-discipline necessary for the military member to perform effectively"; "[g]ranting [plaintiff] an exception in a military officer training program would undercut this fundamental component of [the] program, and dramatically change the nature of how we train officers for the future needs of the Army"; and "[i]f officer training does not reflect Army training, the credibility of the officer corps will be called into question," *id.* at 3–5;
- "Individual and unit readiness," because "allowing [plaintiff] to continue in officer training without any emphasis on uniformity would leave [him] generally unprepared to lead Soldiers, viewed as an outsider by [his] peers,

and trained in a manner that is wholly inconsistent with how we develop strong military officers," thereby weakening "good order, discipline, the credibility of the officer corps, cohesion, and morale," as well as military readiness in general, *id.* at 5–6; and

• Plaintiff's "health and safety," based on an Army study that shows that "facial hair significantly degrades the protection factor of all approved protective masks," and because compliance with Army grooming standards is "[o]ne of the most important mechanisms for managing risk" because it facilitates "the ability to assess a Soldier's competency and attention to detail," *id.* at 6.

McConville acknowledged that the Army had granted religious accommodations to Sikh soldiers in the past, but he differentiated those individuals because the exceptions were granted "based on the military necessity factors that existed at the time," and the soldiers were "selected to serve in positions requiring unique skills or professional credentials to meet the Army's operational needs." *Id.** McConville also offered his view that issuing temporary medical exceptions to grooming standards did not undercut the Army's ability to enforce grooming and appearance policies in general because those exceptions are "subject to approval by military commanders" and often limited in duration, and still they require the recipient to "trim his beard as close to his face as possible." *Id.** at 7.

Notwithstanding the undeniable importance of uniformity to military discipline, unit cohesion, and safety in general, these justifications for the Army's decision do not withstand strict scrutiny.

Although plaintiff speaks multiple languages, defendants state that "the Army is not actively using ROTC as a means of aggressively filling the needs Plaintiff perceives it has for the languages he can speak." Defs.' Reply at 21; *see also* McConville Letter at 7 (noting that LTG McConville considered plaintiff's language skills).

2. The Army has permitted numerous exceptions to its grooming and uniform policies.

Defendants' contention that denying plaintiff a religious accommodation furthers the stated compelling interests is undermined by the fact that the Army routinely grants soldiers exceptions to its grooming and uniform regulations. *See Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2781–82.

First, since 2007, the Army has permitted more than 100,000 service members to grow beards for medical reasons; it has authorized at least 49,690 permanent "shaving profiles," and at least 57,616 temporary ones. ¹⁷ *See* Ex. 9 to Pl.'s Mot. These soldiers with beards include not only enlisted men but officers bound to ensure that the men who serve under them are clean-shaven. *See id.*

Defendants argue that plaintiff's request for a grooming accommodation for his unshorn beard is different because soldiers with medically-authorized beards are required to trim them as short as an eighth of an inch. Defs.' Reply at 18 n.4; *see also* Hr'g Tr. at 48–49. Defendants also point out that commanders are empowered to require soldiers with medically-authorized beards to shave for reasons of operational necessity and safety. *See* TB MED 287 at 12 ("[A] unit commander has the authority to require that a Soldier's beard be shaved if the unit is in, or about to enter, a situation where use of a protective mask is required."); *see also* Defs.' Mem. at 37. In addition, defendants note that medical shaving profiles are often temporary, and that soldiers whose skin conditions are "permanent in nature and interfere[] with military duties" may face separation from the Army on that basis. Defs.' Mem. at 35–37. Finally, defendants argue that the Army's policy of granting shaving profiles for medical purposes ultimately strengthens the

¹⁷ In addition, "the Army does not always enforce grooming policies pertaining to beards when operational necessity requires." Defs.' Admiss. at 4.

Army by increasing its diversity, given that the relevant skin conditions disproportionately affect African Americans. Defs.' Reply at 18–19.

It is undisputed that there are differences between the religious accommodation plaintiff seeks for his beard and the shaving profiles the Army has granted. But defendants have not carried their burden to show that permitting plaintiff's unshorn beard would undermine the Army's compelling interests any more than the medical beard accommodations the Army has provided, especially considering that the Army permits soldiers to grow beards longer than a quarter of an inch "if medically necessary." *See* Defs.' Reply at 18 n.4. And although some shaving profiles are classified as temporary, tens of thousands of them are "permanent," *see* Ex. 9 to Pl.'s Mot., and defendants have offered no evidence that any soldier has been separated on that basis.

Moreover, while soldiers who are granted shaving profiles may be required to shave by their commanders, the Army's own rules provide that this authority "should not [b]e used to require that a Soldier be clean shaven for maneuvers and other tactical simulations," but should be invoked only "when there is an actual need to wear the protective mask in a real tactical operation." TB MED 287 at 12. Therefore, the fact that other shaving exceptions may be revocable does not support the outright denial of the accommodation sought here: as an ROTC enrollee, or even as a contracted cadet, plaintiff would never encounter the "real tactical operation" that would permit a commander to require a soldier with a medically-necessary beard to shave. *See* Hr'g Tr. at 40 ("MR. WILLIAMS: A ROTC cadet would not be able to be called up.").

The Army Technical Bulletin on this issue also states that "[t]he existence of a beard does not prevent performance of most military duties" and that "the fact that a profile is awarded authorizing the growth of a beard should not ordinarily require any functional limitations requiring a change or limitation in the performance of military duties." TB MED 287 at 12.

For the same reason, the concern about plaintiff's health and safety is misplaced, at least for the duration of his participation in ROTC.¹⁹

Finally, the Court notes that defendants have not claimed or shown that even one of the more than 100,000 soldiers who have been permitted to grow a beard since 2007 – including many who have served in deployed environments – has been ordered to shave it for any reason.

In sum, it is difficult to see how accommodating plaintiff's religious exercise would do greater damage to the Army's compelling interests in uniformity, discipline, credibility, unit cohesion, and training than the tens of thousands of medical shaving profiles the Army has already granted. See Church of the Lukumi Babalu Aye, Inc. v. City of Hialeah, 508 U.S. 520, 547 (1993) ("It is established in our strict scrutiny jurisprudence that a law cannot be regarded as protecting an interest of the highest order . . . when it leaves appreciable damage to that supposedly vital interest unprohibited.") (citation and internal quotation marks omitted); accord O Centro, 546 U.S. at 433; cf. Fraternal Order of Police Newark Lodge No. 12 v. City of Newark, 170 F.3d 359, 366-67 (3d Cir. 1999) (Alito, J.) ("[T]he Department has provided no legitimate explanation as to why the presence of officers who wear beards for medical reasons does not have [the same] effect [as] the presence of officers who wear beards for religious reason would. . . . We are at a loss to understand why religious exemptions threaten important city interests but medical exemptions do not."). Defendants have not claimed or shown that any of the soldiers and officers who have served with beards have been less disciplined, less credible, less socially integrated, or less well-trained than their clean-shaven colleagues. In addition, to the extent that the Army has also asserted an

The Court recognizes, of course, that ROTC is a training program designed to produce Army officers who might face "an actual need to wear the protective mask," TB MED 287 at 12, but, again, the question of whether the Army must accommodate plaintiff at that point is not yet ripe.

interest in diversity, that interest would plainly be furthered by permitting plaintiff's enrollment in ROTC. *See* Defs.' Reply at 18–19; *see also* McConville Dep., Mar. 2, 2015, Ex. FF to Defs.' Reply [Dkt. # 37-3, 276–77] at 124–25 (noting previous statement by LTG McConville that "finding young minority officers now is key to diversi[ty] in the next generation of the Army's leaders").

Medically-based shaving profiles are not the only large-scale exception the Army makes to its grooming policies. In March of 2014, the Army tightened its policies related to tattoos, but it grandfathered in nearly 200,000 soldiers with non-conforming tattoos – including officers who will be bound to enforce the policy in the future. See Defs.' Stip. at 2; A.R. 670-1 at 11. The tattoos cover a wide range of personal expression, and they include religious iconography, symbols of cultural or ethnic heritage, images from popular culture, and more. See Pl.'s SOF ¶ 64–67 (citing examples); Defs.' SOF Resp. ¶ 64–67; see also supra Regulatory Background Part I(C). The fact that the Army is able to tolerate so many idiosyncratic deviations from its grooming regulations further undermines LTG McConville's assertion that "the even handed enforcement of grooming standards" is critical to "instill[] the self-discipline necessary for the military member to perform effectively." McConville Letter at 4; see also Church of the Lukumi Babalu Aye, 508 U.S. at 547; O Centro, 546 U.S. at 433.

Neither LTG McConville's decision nor defendants' pleadings say much about plaintiff's request to maintain his turban and unshorn hair. LTG McConville's letter states that "[h]air and clothing are a very visible way that individuals express their identity," and that "[b]y eliminating

As noted above, *see supra* note 4, the Army relaxed its tattoo guidelines on April 10, 2015, *see* Notice of Revised Regulation on Grooming and Appearance Standards at 1, opening the door to even more variation within the ranks.

the social distinctions that different civilian attire implies, uniforms emphasize the professional equality of all military people." McConville Letter at 2. But it is undisputed that the Army's own regulations permit soldiers to wear yarmulkes and other religious headgear, *see* Defs.' Mem. at 7; A.R. 600-20 at A024; DoDI 1300.17 at A010; *see also supra* Regulatory Background Part I(A), and defendants do not contend that a turban would necessarily fail to satisfy the religious headgear rules. Moreover, although Army regulations require male soldiers to keep the hair on their heads cut short, defendants do not – and cannot – contend that plaintiff's unshorn hair, when tucked into a turban in accordance with religious precepts, would "fall over the ears or eyebrows, or touch the collar," or present an appearance that is anything other than "neat and conservative." *See* A.R. 670-1 at 5. In view of the vast number of exceptions to the grooming and uniform standards that the Army has granted, the Court finds that defendants have not shown that denying this plaintiff a religious accommodation would make him less credible, disciplined, or ready than the other officers and soldiers who similarly do not meet all of the requirements of uniformity.

Finally, defendants have not carried their burden to show that "the compelling interest test is satisfied through application of the challenged law 'to the person." *See O Centro*, 546 U.S. at 430; *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2779; *Holt* 135 S. Ct. at 863. LTG McConville's decision emphasizes the general importance of uniformity in cultivating and reflecting Army discipline. McConville Letter at 4–5. McConville explains that "[u]niformity is a key component of the learning process" for ROTC cadets because it is "a readily available means of instilling the practice of inspection and compliance that not only sharpens Soldiers, but also leaders." *Id.* at 4. He insists that "[u]niformity helps to inhibit personal desires and impulses that may be antithetical to mission

Indeed, the undisputed evidence in the record shows that Sikh servicemen have successfully adapted their turbans to meet the Army's operational requirements. *See*, *e.g.*, Kalsi Dep., Mar. 4, 201[5], Ex. 7 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 174] at 51–53.

accomplishment," noting that "[t]he obligations Soldiers undertake, risking life and well-being for the greater good, require[] dedication, selfless service, and discipline." *Id.* at 5. And he notes that compliance with Army grooming standards facilitates "the ability to assess a Soldier's competency and attention to detail." *Id.* at 6.

But the accommodation this plaintiff seeks does not stem from any lack of self-control, dedication, or attention to detail. To the contrary: plaintiff seeks an accommodation because he faithfully adheres to the strict dictates of his religion. So even if, in some cases, a soldier's failure to follow the Army's standards might signal a rebellious streak or reflect a lack of impulse control or discipline, LTG McConville's decision fails to grapple with the fact that any deviation from the rules on plaintiff's part flows from a very different source. And therefore, the decision lacks the individual assessment that is fundamental under RFRA.

3. The Army has granted religious accommodations to other Sikh soldiers.

Defendants' contention that denying this plaintiff an accommodation advances the Army's compelling interests is further undermined by the undisputed fact that at least four Sikh men who served in the Army with tremendous success received similar accommodations.²² Corp. Simran Preet Singh Lamba enlisted in 2009, served as a medic, received a promotion to Corporal, and currently serves in the U.S. Army Individual Ready Reserve. Decl. of Simran Preet Singh Lamba [Dkt. # 32-11] ("Lamba Decl.") ¶¶ 4, 16, 19, 24. Maj. Kamaljeet Singh Kalsi is an Army doctor who served in Afghanistan, received a promotion to Major, and is currently serving in the Army Active Reserves. Kalsi Dep., Mar. 4, 201[5], Ex. 7 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 165, 184, 196] ("Kalsi Dep.") at 14–15, 91, 138–41. Capt. Tejdeep Singh Rattan is an active duty Army dentist who

Defendants acknowledge that "the Army has approved six religiously based uniform, personal appearance, and personal grooming practice exceptions since 2000." Defs.' Stip. at 1.

served in Afghanistan. Rattan Dep., Mar. 3, 2015 [Dkt. # 32-7, 197, 208–09] at 43, 89–90, 93. And Col. (Ret.) Gopal Singh Khalsa enlisted in the Army as a private in 1976, served in Military Intelligence, served overseas, received numerous promotions, and eventually retired as a Colonel in 2009. Decl. of Gopal Singh Khalsa [Dkt. # 32-10] ("Khalsa Decl.") ¶¶ 2, 6, 8, 10–11, 14–16, 18, 20. Each of these soldiers received an accommodation that permitted him to serve while maintaining unshorn hair, an unshorn beard, and a turban. And, notwithstanding the deviation from the uniformity that is undeniably a core aspect of military life, each of them has earned commendations and outstanding reviews:

- Corp. Lamba's superiors described him as "easily one of the most impressive Soldiers in the company," "an exceptional Soldier [who] possess[es] all the attributes . . . required to be an outstanding Army Officer," and "a tremendous Soldier, an invaluable member of [the] team, and [someone who had] an amazing impact on his peers and supervisors." Lamba Decl. ¶ 19. In addition, one of his Drill Sergeants noted that "[d]espite any spoken or unspoken stereotypes surrounding his enlistment in the United States Army, SPC Lamba displayed . . intelligence, courage, and inner strength; enabling him to push forward with his training in a manner that would make seasoned Soldiers proud to have him on their team." Ex. 5 to Lamba Decl. [Dkt. # 32-12, 38] at 8. Lamba also received an Army Commendation Medal in acknowledgment of his "exceptionally meritorious service," his "selfless service and dedication to duty," and the fact that "his actions [were in] keeping with the finest traditions of military service." Lamba Decl. ¶ 23.
- Maj. Kalsi's superiors described his performance as "[t]ruly exceptional," stating that he "can be expected to excel in positions of leadership," and that "[h]e possesses absolutely unlimited potential as a leader, military officer, and physician." Ex. 33 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 32-7, 184]; Ex. 56 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 32-8, 80]. Kalsi was awarded a Bronze Star for his service in Afghanistan. Kalsi Dep. at 130.
- Capt. Rattan's superiors believe that his "potential is unlimited as an Army Dental Officer and leader," and have described his performance as "exemplary," "tireless," "in keeping with the highest traditions of the . . . United States Army," "outstanding," and "extraordinary." Ex. 36 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. #32-7, 241] at 002405; Ex. 7 to Rattan Dep. [Dkt. #32-7, 233] at 2. In addition, Rattan's commander stated that he had "done everything within his power to keep within the [grooming and uniform] regulation" and had "[gone] leaps and bounds beyond what others have had to do." Defs.' Admiss. at 6. The

commander further noted that "[t]he only struggle is that when some people get a first look, they are going to stereotype him," but "[t]hat is the good thing about having Rattan out there, to show that this is a proud individual, he knows what he is doing, and he is doing a phenomenal job." *Id.* Capt. Rattan has received numerous awards, including a NATO Medal and the Army Commendation Medal for his service. Rattan Dep. at 87–88.

During more than three decades of Army service, Col. (Ret.) Khalsa received an enormous volume of praise and numerous promotions. In training in 1977, he was selected from among 600 peers as the Outstanding Soldier of the Cycle, Ex. B to Khalsa Decl. [Dkt. # 32-10, 14]; in Officer Candidate School, he was named the Distinguished Leadership Graduate, and was later inducted into the school's hall of fame, Khalsa Decl. ¶ 7; in 1998, after being promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Khalsa was appointed Battalion Commander for the Reserves' 368th Military Intelligence Battalion, a position in which he commanded 700 soldiers, including commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted soldiers, id. ¶ 16; he was repeatedly rated "Best Qualified" for promotion, see, e.g., Ex. B to Khalsa Decl. [Dkt. # 32-10, 56, 58]; in 2003, he was promoted to full Colonel and became the Deputy Chief of Staff, G7 for Training for the 63rd Regional Readiness Command, a position that charged him with coordinating and resourcing all individual, unit, and professional development training for all U.S. Army Reserve units in Arizona, California, and Nevada, Khalsa Decl. ¶ 18; and he delayed his retirement at the Army's request to accept an appointment as Course Director for the Army's Company Team Leader Development Course, id. ¶ 19. Khalsa was praised for being "a total soldier who demonstrates mental and physical readiness and sets the highest example for his troops to follow," as having "unlimited potential," as "our best battalion commander, bar none," for being "held in the highest esteem by his superiors and subordinates alike," "a highly disciplined officer," "capable of commanding any brigade," and the "[b]est of the best." Ex. B to Khalsa Decl. [Dkt. # 32-10, 40, 50, 54, 56, 58].

Defendants point to undisputed facts that distinguish each of these soldiers from the plaintiff. *See* Defs.' Reply at 20–22. They note that Maj. Kalsi, Capt. Rattan, and Corp. Lamba each "joined the military in response to specialized programs that actively sought the unique skills these individuals possessed during a time of growing conflict," and all three served in medical roles in the Special Branches, which "focus on professional technical skills and less on the leadership of large teams of soldiers." *Id.* at 20–21 & n.5. Plaintiff, by contrast, wishes to become a Military Intelligence officer in the Basic Branches of the Army. *Id.* at 20.

Faced with the fact that Col. (Ret.) Khalsa served in Military Intelligence in the Basic Branches and had a long and distinguished career as an Army officer, defendants note that he was "commissioned and grandfathered under the prior regulatory system" that permitted religious accommodations for Sikhs. *Id.* at 22 n.10; *see also* Khalsa Decl. ¶¶ 3, 9. Also, according to defendants, "[t]he needs of the Army now are also far different than when other exceptions were granted." *Id.* at 22.

Finally, defendants argue that "[t]he relative professional success" of Corp. Lamba, Maj. Kalsi, Capt. Rattan, and Col. (Ret.) Khalsa "validates the Army's decision-making process and its decision to grant accommodations in appropriate circumstances." *Id.*

But despite the differences between plaintiff and Corp. Lamba, Maj. Kalsi, Capt. Rattan, and Col. (Ret.) Khalsa, the undisputed evidence in the record indicates that each of these men served – or are serving – with their articles of faith intact without any of the negative consequences that defendants predict would flow from granting a similar exception in this case. The praise heaped on each man's service – including, in particular, for their discipline and leadership – stands in stark contrast to LTG McConville's conclusion that permitting plaintiff to maintain his articles of faith would undermine the quality of his training, unit cohesion and morale, military readiness, and the credibility of the officer corps.

Furthermore, the Army's own research stands in stark contradiction to LTG McConville's opinion. The Army conducted an internal examination of the effect of Corp. Lamba's religious accommodation on his service, and the study concluded that "the Soldier's religious accommodations did not have a significant impact on unit morale, cohesion, good order, and discipline," M. Glenn Cobb & Thomas Rhett Graves, A Case Study of the Impact of Religious Accommodations on Initial Military Training (Oct. 2011) at 10, Ex. 51 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 32-8,

57], and that it "had no significant impact on his own, or any other Soldier's, health and safety." *Id.* at vi. The defendants point to no contrary empirical evidence.

Thus, instead of "validat[ing] the Army's decision-making process," Defs.' Reply at 22, the exemplary service records of the four Sikh soldiers with religious accommodations serve to highlight the flaws in the Army's analysis in this case. Those soldiers had the chance to prove themselves, and that is all plaintiff is seeking here. Defendants have no way of knowing whether plaintiff, too, might be qualified to serve because they have not yet even allowed him to enroll in ROTC.

In conclusion, defendants failed to come forward with any evidence to diminish the force of the evidence produced by plaintiff, as is their burden, *see Celotex*, 477 U.S. at 323–24, and they seem to suggest that LTG McConville's say-so is sufficient to justify the decision here. *See* Hr'g Tr. at 56. Notwithstanding his thirty-four years of experience in the Army, *see id.*, and his superior judgment about military matters, adopting his conclusion without more would entail abdicating the role that RFRA requires the Court to play. Defendants have failed to sustain the heavy burden that applies when a governmental entity refuses to grant an exception to a policy already riddled with exceptions, and they have failed to satisfy their burden of demonstrating that the compelling government interests they cite are furthered by the unwavering application of Army policies to this plaintiff in this particular context. Under these circumstances, and in light of the evidence presented here, the Court finds that it would require "a degree of deference that is tantamount to unquestioning acceptance," *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 864, to credit defendants' assertion that denying a religious accommodation to plaintiff while he enrolls in ROTC advances the Army's asserted compelling interests as applied to him.

C. Defendants have not shown that denying an accommodation to plaintiff is the least restrictive means of furthering their interests.

The Court must next go on to apply the second prong of the RFRA test. While the Court accords defendants a high level of deference in their identification of compelling military interests, it finds that it is well within its purview to hold that the Army's refusal to grant this plaintiff a religious accommodation is not the least restrictive means of advancing those interests.

"The least-restrictive-means standard is exceptionally demanding," and it requires the government to 'sho[w] that it lacks other means of achieving its desired goal without imposing a substantial burden on the exercise of religion by the objecting part[y]." *Holt*, 135 S. Ct. at 864 (alterations in original), quoting *Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2780. "[I]f a less restrictive means is available for the Government to achieve its goals, the Government must use it." *Id.* (alterations in original), quoting *Playboy Entm't Grp.*, 529 U.S. at 815. Moreover, "[t]he very existence of a government-sanctioned exception to a regulatory scheme that is purported to be the least restrictive means can, in fact, demonstrate that other, less-restrictive alternatives could exist." *McAllen Grace*, 764 F.3d at 475–76, citing, *inter alia, Hobby Lobby*, 134 S. Ct. at 2781–82.

Defendants contend that "there is no less restrictive means to promote and maintain teamwork, motivation, discipline, esprit de corps and image, within the context of an officer development program," than to deny a religious accommodation to plaintiff. Defs.' Mem. at 43, citing *Bitterman v. Sec'y of Defense*, 553 F. Supp. 719, 725 (D.D.C. 1982). Plaintiff's individual readiness, they argue, would be irretrievably undermined by allowing him "to continue in officer training without any emphasis on uniformity," because he would be "trained in a manner that is wholly inconsistent with how we develop strong military officers." McConville Letter at 5. Moreover, defendants point out that plaintiff, if qualified, would not receive a commission until 2017, and that "[t]he Army cannot decide now that it will simply find Plaintiff a branch within the

organization . . . where his accommodation may have some potentially lesser impact on the military necessity factors." Defs.' Mem. at 43; *see also* Defs.' Reply at 23. Finally, according to defendants, "[t]he fact remains Plaintiff would subject himself, his fellow soldiers, and his unit to greater risk by virtue of his wearing a beard in an environment with chemical or biological weapons." Defs.' Mem. at 44; *see also* Defs.' Reply at 23.

But the Court has already found that defendants have failed to show that if plaintiff's religious exercise were to be accommodated, his individual readiness will be diminished any more than the readiness of the tens of thousands of soldiers and officers who have received grooming and uniform accommodations for other reasons. Nor have defendants demonstrated that plaintiff's training would be devoid of "any emphasis on uniformity" by virtue of his accommodation, see McConville Letter at 5 (emphasis added), or that these concerns could not be advanced some other way. For example, the Army's letter granting an accommodation to Corp. Lamba stated that it was "[then-]SPC Lamba's responsibility to ensure his beard is well maintained and presents a neat and orderly appearance." Ex. 8 to Lamba Decl. [Dkt. # 32-13, 32] at 2; see also id. ("The current unit commander and all subsequent unit commanders of SPC Lamba will counsel SPC Lamba in writing to ensure he understands expectations. . . . Grooming exceptions to policy will be neat and well maintained at all times, to present a disciplined Soldierly appearance.").

Furthermore, although the Court does not doubt that the Army cannot anticipate at this time what its needs will be in 2017, that only serves to underscore the fact that a temporary accommodation is a less restrictive means here. As plaintiff points out, a temporary accommodation "would be especially workable" because it would give the Army "ample opportunity to determine whether [plaintiff's] articles of faith *actually* interfere with his performance," and would permit defendants to "observe Mr. Singh in action with his

accommodation as he competes with his peers for an ROTC contract." Pl.'s Reply at 21. It would also permit defendants to troubleshoot any issues that might arise, including with respect to gas masks, as appropriate.²³

Finally, the undisputed evidence shows that, in 2010, the Army granted Corp. Lamba a temporary accommodation that was virtually identical to the one sought by plaintiff here for the purpose of Lamba's "attendance at basic military training and military occupational school." Lamba Decl. ¶ 8. Lamba's temporary accommodation included the proviso that the accommodation could not "be guaranteed at all times" and might "be revoked due to changed conditions," which no doubt served to protect many of the interests that defendants have asserted in this case. ²⁴ *Id.* Defendants have not shown that the less restrictive alternative of a temporary

²³ As LTG McConville himself acknowledged, "there are some protective masks that are capable of providing protection to individuals who wear beards," even though those masks "are not standard Army issue." McConville Letter at 6. In addition, plaintiff suggests that the Army could address any concerns related to gas masks by making use of the "Hard-to-Fit" program, an Army effort that has "provided masks to more than 1,150 warfighters and civilians (including a brigadier general and a command sergeant major)" who have not otherwise been able to "achieve a satisfactory fit." Ex. 1 to 30(b)(6) Loudy Dep., Feb. 26, 2015, Ex. 1 to Pl.'s Mot. [Dkt. # 34, 75] ("Loudy Ex. 1") at 12; see also Pl.'s Reply at 21. This program has created special masks for individuals, and in two cases, it obtained special masks from the United Kingdom. Loudy Ex. 1 at 12. Although, as an ROTC cadet, plaintiff would never encounter a real tactical situation in which a protective mask was required for his safety, see Hr'g Tr. at 40, LTG McConville's statement and this evidence further indicate that less restrictive means are available. See Hobby Lobby, 134 S. Ct. at 2781 ("We do not doubt that cost may be an important factor in the leastrestrictive-means analysis, but . . . [RFRA] may in some circumstances require the Government to expend additional funds to accommodate citizens' religious beliefs.").

Furthermore, in 2013, the Army converted Corp. Lamba's temporary accommodation into an "indefinite" one, noting that the accommodation was still subject to revocation if required by military necessity, that Lamba should be prepared to comply with the Army's uniform and grooming standards "if directed to do so," and that any overseas deployment would "be scrutinized by [Lamba's] commander, as the wearing of a beard renders gas masks unsafe." Ex. 8 to Lamba Decl. [Dkt. # 32-13, 31] at 1.

accommodation with similar conditions would be insufficient to protect the Army's interests here ²⁵

In sum, defendants have has not carried the "exceptionally demanding" burden to "sho[w] that [the Army] lacks other means of achieving its desired goal without imposing a substantial burden on [plaintiff's] exercise of religion." See Holt, 135 S. Ct. at 864 (first alteration in original), quoting Hobby Lobby, 134 S. Ct. at 2780. The relief plaintiff seeks — an accommodation that would permit him to enroll in ROTC with his articles of faith intact — would not require the Army to guarantee him a commission, or even a contract, and it stops far short of the permanent relief the Army has granted to tens of thousands of soldiers for medical and religious reasons. Moreover, because providing plaintiff with a temporary religious accommodation for the purpose of enrolling in ROTC, which could be revocable if necessary, is an available less restrictive means, the Army must employ that alternative. See Holt, 135 S. Ct. at 864 ("[I]f a less restrictive means is available for the Government to achieve its goals, the Government must use it.") (alteration in original), quoting Playboy Entm't Grp., 529 U.S. at 815.

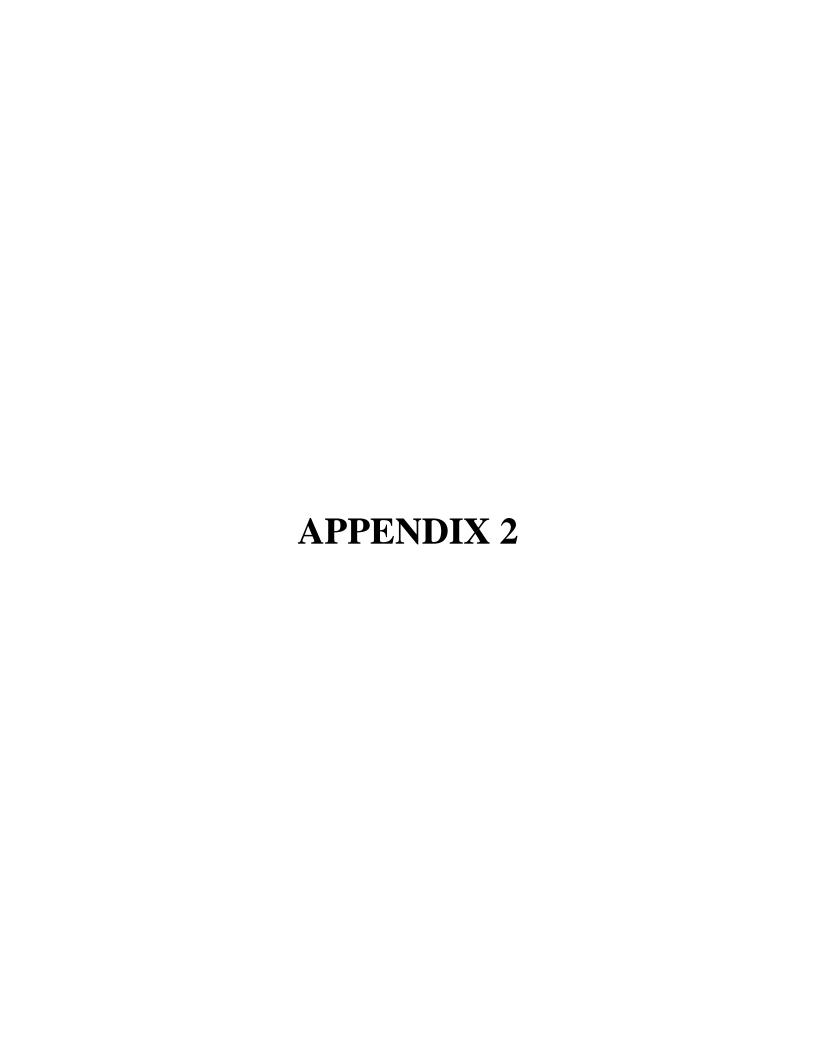
It is true that, in 2013, the Army stated that Lamba's initial accommodation was granted "during a period in which the Army insufficiently scrutinized such requests." Ex. 8 to Lamba Decl. [Dkt. # 32-13, 31] at 1. Nevertheless, Corp. Lamba's experience, as well as the experiences of the tens of thousands of soldiers with medical grooming accommodations and other religious accommodations, "demonstrate that other, less-restrictive alternatives could exist." *See McAllen Grace*, 764 F.3d at 475.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the Court will deny defendants' motion to dismiss and for summary judgment, and it will grant plaintiff's cross-motion for summary judgment. A separate order will issue.

AMY BERMAN JACKSON United States District Judge

DATE: June 12, 2015







The Case for Ending the Presumptive Ban on Observant Sikhs in the U.S. Armed Forces

March 10, 2014

McDermott Will & Emery LLP Washington, D.C.

The Sikh Coalition New York Fremont Washington, D.C.

© 2013 McDermott Will & Emery LLP. These materials may be considered advertising under the rules regulating the legal profession.

McDermott Will & Emery conducts its practice through separate legal entities in each of the countries where it has offices.





The Sikh Coalition is the largest Sikh-American civil rights organization in the United States, with offices in New York, California, and Washington, DC. The Sikh Coalition was constituted on the night of September 11, 2001 in response to a torrent of hate crimes against Sikhs throughout the United States. Since that time, the Sikh Coalition has pursued its mission by: providing direct legal services to persons whose civil or human rights are violated; advocating for laws and policies that are respectful of fundamental rights; promoting appreciation for diversity through education; and fostering civic engagement in order to promote local community empowerment.

McDermott Will & Emery is a premier international law firm with a diversified business practice. Numbering more than 1,100 lawyers, McDermott has offices in Boston, Brussels, Chicago, Düsseldorf, Frankfurt, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Miami, Milan, Munich, New York, Orange County, Paris, Rome, Seoul, Silicon Valley and Washington, D.C. Further extending our reach in Asia, we have a strategic alliance with MWE China Law Offices in Shanghai. McDermott has over 75 years of experience serving a broad range of client interests, including the interests of our pro bono clients, like the Sikh Coalition. McDermott has served as pro bono counsel to the Sikh Coalition since 2007.

I. Overview and Summary of Position

The objectives of this paper are to set forth a general background of the policies underlying the exclusion of observant Sikh-Americans from the U.S. Armed Forces and describe the Sikh Coalition's advocacy over the past several years to break down these barriers.

Sikh-Americans are markedly absent from the ranks of the U.S. Armed Forces due to a policy that presumptively excludes observant Sikhs (and Muslims and Jews) unless they relinquish the tenets of their faith. Although practicing Sikhs proudly served our country without impediment prior to 1981, (e.g., turban-wearing Sikhs with unshorn hair and beards served in the U.S. Army during the Vietnam War and prior conflicts dating back to World War I), military policy was changed in 1981 to prohibit exemptions to the uniform requirements for visible articles of faith. While some exceptions have been made since then for the Jewish yarmulke, the presumptive rule is that the turban and unshorn hair and beards of devout Sikhs are outside the U.S. military uniform. See DoD Instruction 1300.17 and Army Regulation 600-20. With extremely rare exceptions, this rule of exclusion has barred practicing Sikhs from entering any branch of the U.S. Armed Forces for the past 30 years, even if they are otherwise qualified to serve.

By denying Sikh service members the ability to practice their religion while serving, the military denies itself access to the important talents and abilities of individuals who are willing to fight and die for our nation. Including observant Sikh-Americans will enrich the military's understanding of diverse cultures, languages, and religions, thereby allowing us to fully appreciate not only the rich fabric of our own country but also the lands where we send our service members into harm's way.

II. Widespread Support For Accommodation of Sikhs in the U.S. Armed Forces

The Sikh Coalition is leading efforts to persuade the U.S. government to allow observant Sikh-Americans to serve in the U.S. Armed Forces. In 2009, as a result of several months of intense lobbying by the Sikh Coalition and its allies, 43 members of the U.S. House of Representatives and six U.S. Senators wrote a letter to then-Secretary of Defense Robert Gates urging him to permit Sikhs to join the U.S. Armed Forces while maintaining their articles of faith. See Exs. 1 and 2. At that time, thousands of supporters around the country reached out to their members of Congress and urged them to support ending the presumptive ban on Sikhs in the U.S. military. On March 10, 2014, 105 members of Congress signed a new letter to Secretary of Defense Chuck Hagel advocating for the right of observant Sikhs to presumptively serve in the U.S. military. See Ex. 3. This bipartisan group, which includes the Chairman and Ranking Member of the Defense Appropriations Subcommittee and several members of the House Armed Services Committee, "respectfully request[s] that the U.S. Armed Forces modernize their appearance regulations so that patriotic Sikh-Americans can serve the country they love while abiding by their articles of faith." Id. Their letter also acknowledges the service of three observant Sikh-American service members who were granted historic accommodations to serve in the U.S. Army beginning in 2009:

As you know, three devout Sikh-Americans have been granted individualized accommodations to serve in the U.S. Army. These patriotic soldiers wear turbans and maintain beards in a neat and conservative manner, both in accordance with operational requirements and their Sikh religious beliefs. They are also able to wear protective equipment, including helmets and gas masks, in conformity with safety requirements . . . Given the achievements of these soldiers and their demonstrated ability to comply with operational requirements while practicing their faith, we believe it is time for our military to make inclusion of practicing Sikh-Americans the rule, not the exception.

Id. (emphasis added). The Sikh Coalition's efforts have been bolstered by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights (USCCR). In 2013, in response to testimony by Major Kamaljeet S. Kalsi, the USCCR wrote a letter to Secretary Hagel requesting his response to Pentagon policies that presumptively exclude Sikh-Americans from serving in the U.S. Armed Forces unless they give up their articles of faith. *See* Ex. 4.

Because we received testimony that Sikh service members can wear their helmets and gas masks properly while maintaining their unshorn hair and beards and wearing their turbans without compromising safety or decorum, the Commission is concerned that the aforementioned policies may result in the unnecessary exclusion of Sikh-Americans and Americans of other religious faiths from military service based on their religious beliefs manifested in their dress and grooming.

Id. The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty – a public interest legal and educational institute with a mission to protect the free expression of all faiths – co-hosted a congressional briefing with the Sikh Coalition in January 2014 in the U.S. House of Representatives to generate awareness about the presumptive ban on Sikh articles of faith. The Sikh Coalition's efforts have also been extensively covered in the national media, in such diverse outlets as the *New York Times*, the *National Review, Stars and Stripes*, and the *Army Times*. *See* Exs. 5, 6, 7, and 8.

III. Introduction to the Sikh Articles Of Faith

The Sikh religion is the world's fifth largest faith tradition. While there are more Sikhs in the world than Jews, the Sikh religion is relatively young compared to other major world religions. The founder of the Sikh faith, Guru Nanak, was born in 1469 in Punjab, India. His teachings, as well as the teachings of nine successive Gurus, form the basis of the Sikh religion. The Sikh religion is monotheistic, believing in one God that is all loving, all pervading, and eternal. This God of love is sought through grace and sought by service to humankind. Guru Nanak rejected the caste system, and declared all human beings, including women, to be equal in rights and responsibilities and their ability to reach God. He taught that God is universal to all – not limited to any religion, nation, race, color, or gender.

Consistent with the teachings of the ten Sikh Gurus, Sikhs wear an external uniform to bind them to their religious beliefs. Unlike some other faiths, where only the clergy maintain religious articles on their person, all Sikhs are *required* to wear external articles of faith *as a uniform*. These articles of faith – such as unshorn hair and the turban – serve as external visual reminders that a Sikh has committed him or herself to the values of truthfulness, courage, and service – values shared with the U.S. Armed Forces.

Maintaining uncut hair (including a beard) is an essential part of the Sikh way of life – one cannot be a practicing Sikh without it. Guru Nanak started the practice of keeping hair unshorn, regarding it as living in harmony with the will of God. The Sikh Code of Conduct, called the *Rehat Maryada*, outlines the requirements for practicing the Sikh way of life. All Sikhs must follow the guidelines set forth in this document. The *Rehat Maryada* explicitly instructs that if you are a Sikh, you must "[h]ave, on your person, all the time . . . the *keshas* (unshorn hair)." This document prohibits the removal of hair from the body as one of four major taboos. One of

-

¹ Capitol Hill Briefing: Reflections of a Sikh American Soldier, The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty, available at http://www.becketfund.org/sikh-american-soldier/.

² Despite these efforts, the policies which exclude devout Sikh service members have been further cemented over the last few months. As discussed in further detail herein, the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) published on January 22, 2014 revisions to DoD Instruction 1300.17, which governs accommodation of religious practices within the military services. Although the revised Instruction provides a framework for service members to request religious accommodations and states a renewed commitment to religious liberty, it retains a presumptive ban on Sikh articles of faith; requires observant Sikhs to violate their religion while accommodation requests are pending; and forces those who receive accommodations to renew them repeatedly throughout their careers, even if they are otherwise qualified to serve. Without further revision, the Instruction will continue to impose needless barriers on Sikh Americans who want a fair opportunity to prove their abilities and serve the country they love while practicing their religion.

the other taboos on this list is adultery. Accordingly, the fact that cutting one's hair is a moral transgression as serious as committing adultery speaks to the immense significance of uncut hair in the Sikh religion.

The *Rehat Maryada* also mandates that Sikhs wear a turban. Unlike a hat, a turban must always cover a Sikh's head. The turban reminds a Sikh of his or her duty to maintain and uphold the core beliefs of the Sikh faith, which include working hard and honestly, sharing with the needy, and promoting equality and justice for all.

Historically, uncut hair and turbans have been central features of the Sikh identity. For example, in the 18th century, Sikhs in South Asia were persecuted by the Muslim rulers of India during the reign of the Mughal Empire. Sikhs were humiliated and pressured to abandon their faith, often by having their turbans removed and hair forcibly cut. As resistance to such forced conversions, many Sikhs chose death over having their turbans removed and hair shorn. Since then, denying a Sikh the right to wear a turban and maintain unshorn hair has symbolized denying that person the right to belong to the Sikh faith, and is perceived as the most humiliating and hurtful physical injury that can be inflicted upon a Sikh.

IV. Sikhs Have a Long and Storied History of Military Service

There are approximately 25 million Sikhs in the world and no more than 500,000 in the United States. For centuries, Sikh soldiers and officers have served in militaries across the globe, fought bravely in wars, and achieved the highest levels of military distinction.

Service in armed forces has always been – and continues to be – a central part of the Sikh identity. Tales of Sikh courage and valor date back at least as far as their defeat of the Afghan Pathans in 1813 at the Battle of Attock. Sikh soldiers famously defeated the British at the Battle of Chillianwala in 1849 before being overpowered six weeks later by superior British weapons. Sikh soldiers soon became "among the sturdiest and trustiest men of the British army," with a group of 21 Sikhs famously repulsing an attack by thousands of Afghans for six hours at the Battle of Saragarhi in 1897, *see* Ex. 9, and with approximately 100,000 Sikhs – a disproportionately high number among Indian volunteer soldiers – fighting for the British in World War I. More than 83,000 British Sikh soldiers died, and over 109,000 were wounded

⁵ *Id*.

³ Pico Iyer, *The Lions of Punjab*, TIME, Nov. 12 1984, at 53, *discussed in* Rajdeep Singh Jolly, *The Application of the Religious Freedom Restoration Act to Appearance Regulations That Presumptively Prohibit Observant Sikh Lawyers From Joining the U.S. Army Judge Advocate General Corps*, 11 CHAPMAN LAW REVIEW 155, 157 n.13 (2008).

⁴ *Id*.

⁶ Sikhs Prove Their Valor, Twenty-one Men Hold Sarhargarti Police Post Against 1,000 Orakzais Over Six Hours, New York Times (Sept. 14, 1897), available at http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=F60C1EFA355D11738DDDAD0994D1405B8785F0D3.

⁷ Rajdeep Singh Jolly, *The Application of the Religious Freedom Restoration Act to Appearance Regulations That Presumptively Prohibit Observant Sikh Lawyers From Joining the U.S. Army Judge Advocate General Corps*, 11 CHAPMAN LAW REVIEW 155 (2008).

during both World Wars.⁸ Five Sikhs were awarded the Victoria Cross for their bravery in these wars.⁹ Observant Sikhs still serve with their articles of faith intact in militaries around the world, most notably in India, Canada, and the United Kingdom and as United Nations Peacekeepers – often working closely with American troops in troubled regions. In all cases, Sikh service members' turbans, unshorn hair, and beards have never been an impediment to their service.

The Canadian Forces allow Sikh service members to practice their faith, stating that their "[h]air and beard shall remain uncut, provided that the operational mission and safety is not jeopardized when it is required that the member wear occupation and operational equipment such as gas masks, oxygen masks, combat/vehicle/flying helmets, hard hats, scuba masks, etc." *See* Ex. 10. The Canadian Army policy also adds that "in addition to uncut hair, four other symbolic requirements of the Sikh religion are authorized for wear by both male and female members, with all orders of dress," including turbans which "shall be worn by male members with ceremonial, mess, service, and base dress." *Id.*

The United Kingdom's Guide on Religion and Belief in the Ministry of Defence and Armed Forces also allows Sikh service members to wear their articles of faith. *See* Ex. 11. The British policy acknowledges that a ban on headwear would be "indirect discrimination" against Sikh service members: "[a] 'no headwear' policy for all personnel may inadvertently impact on Sikh personnel who wish to wear a turban. In the British Armed Forces, Sikh personnel are allowed to wear turbans in all circumstances, except where there is a requirement, for health and safety reasons, for personnel to wear protective headgear, such as a live firing exercise." *Id.* Sikhs serving in the British Armed Forces are also allowed to maintain uncut hair, including beards. *Id.*

In the United States, a number of Sikhs were grandfathered in under the pre-1981 policy and have served honorably in the U.S. Army with their Sikh articles of faith intact – some even serving lifetime careers. For instance:

- Colonel Gopal S. Khalsa joined the Army as a private in 1976 and continues serving in the Reserves. While on active duty, Colonel Khalsa served in the Special Forces Unit for 10 years on Parachute Status and as a Battalion Commander overseeing an 800-person intelligence group. He received a Meritorious Service Medal and Silver Oak Leaf Cluster Award, amongst many other honors. He is a graduate of the Army Officer Candidate School in Georgia, and was inducted into the Officer Candidate School Hall of Fame in 2004.
- Colonel Gurbhajan Singh, a dentist, served from 1979 until 2007. During his 28-year tenure, Colonel Singh was stationed around the United States, as well as in Korea. He

-

⁸ *Id*.

^{9 7 7}

was awarded several honors including the "A" Prefix, the U.S. Army Medical Department's highest *award* for professional excellence.

- Colonel Arjinderpal Singh Sekhon, a medical doctor, served from 1984 until 2009. During his 25 years of commissioned service, Colonel Sekhon was stationed around the country. During the First Persian Gulf War, he was called to active duty and served stateside as a doctor at the United States Army Hospital in California. He rose through the ranks to Colonel and was given a Battalion Commander position through which he oversaw a unit of 600-700 service members. Before the end of his career in the U.S. Army, he was decorated with various awards, including a Presidential Unit Citation, Joint Meritorious Unit Award, and an Army Flight Surgeon Badge.
- Sergeant Sevak Singh Kroesen enlisted in the U.S. Army Reserves in 1976 and was attached to the Signal Company, 11th Special Forces Group after which he successfully completed airborne (paratrooper) and Radio Teletype Transmission Operator training. He then completed his Special Forces Qualification Courses and became a Special Forces Communications Sergeant. He completed this rigorous training, and his Sikh articles of faith were never a hindrance to his service. Sergeant Kroesen subsequently completed schools, trainings, and missions around the world with honor and distinction. He was honorably discharged from active duty in 1991.
- Sergeant Kirnbir Singh Grewal served in the U.S. Army from 1977 to 1984. He entered the Army as a private and served both domestically and abroad in Germany. Sergeant Grewal, a turban-wearing Sikh, used the same standard-issue gas mask and helmet as other members of the Army. During his tenure, his Sikh articles of faith were never an impediment. The Army's actions in allowing Sergeant Grewal to serve with his articles of faith intact reaffirmed that it accepted his faith as an inseparable part of his identity.
- Major Parbhur Singh Brar is an ophthalmologist who served in the U.S. Army from December 1978 to October 1981. He was commissioned as a Reserve Officer, but then moved to Active Duty and was stationed at Ft. Eustis in Newport News, VA. Major Brar's Sikh articles of faith never stopped him from performing his duties, nor did they preclude him from creating strong relationships with his unit or supervisors during his tenure with the Army.

Again, these Sikh-American service members' turbans and unshorn hair – which they wore during the entire length of their service – never impeded their honorable service to their country. *See, e.g,* Ex. 12.

V. The Exclusion of Sikhs From the U.S. Armed Services Violates the Law

Prior to the 1980s, the U.S. Armed Forces allowed Sikh-Americans to wear their articles of faith while in uniform. However, in 1981, the Army decided to prohibit Sikhs from serving with their articles of faith, purportedly as a result of "an Army review of appearance exceptions and their impact on the mission, health and safety of the soldier." See Ex. 13 (Dept. of Army Memorandum re: Review of Present Army Policy Allowing Exceptions to Appearance Standards for Religious Reasons, April 10, 1981). The Army further claimed that its review "found the wearing of beards, unshorn hair, turbans and religious bracelets contrary to Army operational and safety requirements." The Army estimated at that time that 15 Sikh service members were impacted by the policy change, though some were provided grandfathered exemptions that allowed them to continue to serve their country while practicing their faith.

In 1986, the Supreme Court controversially held in *Goldman v. Weinberger* that military policy prohibiting the wearing of a yarmulke was not subject to strict scrutiny, despite the First Amendment issue raised by the prohibition.¹² The Court expressed its concern with overriding the military's determination of what is necessary to "foster instinctive obedience, unity, commitment, and esprit de corps."¹³

A. 10 U.S.C.A. § 774

After the Supreme Court's decision in *Goldman*, in 1987, Congress passed 10 U.S.C.A. § 774 ("Religious Apparel: Wearing While in Uniform"), which permits military service members to wear religious apparel that is "neat and conservative" and that does not "interfere with the performance of the member's military duties." Since the passage of this statute, observant Jewish service members have been allowed to wear yarmulkes, but Sikh turbans are still presumptively prohibited. Given that a yarmulke serves as a religious identifier to the same extent that a Sikh turban does, banning turbans while allowing yarmulkes both reflects inconsistency in military policy regarding respect for the religious practices of all service members and indicates that claims of interference with uniformity and unit cohesion are unfounded.

B. DoD Directive 1300.17 and Current Army Regulations

In 1988, the DoD issued Directive 1300.17 to govern accommodation of religious apparel in all branches of the military. While the 1988 Directive and current Army regulations (by way of illustration) allow members of some faiths to practice their religion while in uniform, they do not allow observant Sikhs to serve with their articles of faith intact. Tracking the language of 10

¹⁰ Religious Exceptions in Army Uniform End, New YORK TIMES (Aug. 22, 1981).

¹¹ *Id*

¹² See Goldman v. Weinberger, 475 U.S. 503, 507 (1986).

 $^{^{13}}$ Id

¹⁴ Pentagon Rescinds Directive Limiting Wearing of Yarmulkes, JEWISH TELEGRAPHIC AGENCY, (Oct. 5, 1988), available at http://www.jta.org/1988/10/06/archive/pentagon-rescinds-directive-limiting-wearing-of-yarmulkes.

U.S.C.A. § 774, the Directive permits service members to "wear visible items of religious apparel while in uniform, except under circumstances in which an item is not neat and conservative or its wearing shall interfere with the performance of the member's military duties."¹⁵ The term "religious apparel" was defined as "articles of clothing worn as part of the doctrinal or traditional observance of the religious faith practiced by the member."¹⁶ However, the Directive did not include "[h]air and grooming practices required or observed by religious groups" in its definition of "religious apparel."¹⁷ Notably, the Directive was revised soon after it was published because it would have required Jewish service members to violate their religion before being granted permission to practice it again. *See* Ex. 14.¹⁸

Army Regulation 600-20 (by way of illustration) states that "[t]he Army places a high value on the rights of its Soldiers to observe tenets of their respective religious faiths" and "[t]he Army will approve requests for accommodation of religious practices unless accommodation will have an adverse impact on unit readiness, individual readiness, unit cohesion, morale, discipline, safety, and/or health." The maintenance of unshorn hair, however, is specifically excluded from the Army's efforts to allow people of all faiths to serve. A.R. 600-20 clearly states that "[r]equests for religious accommodation of wear and appearance of the uniform and personal grooming practices will not be entertained." Additionally, although yarmulkes (and, presumably, Muslim skullcaps) are permitted under uniform headgear, turbans are categorically prohibited because they cannot "be completely covered by standard military headgear," such as a beret (which has little bearing on safety), and are meant to be worn "in place of military headgear" when protective equipment is not required.

Army Regulation 670-1, "Wear and Appearance of Army Uniforms and Insignia," also does not allow service members to keep their hair and beards unshorn, nor does it allow them to wear their turbans. Current grooming regulations do, however, allow for moustaches. ²¹ The Army also routinely allows exceptions to the facial hair policy for service men with pseudo-folliculitis barbae and other medical conditions that make shaving difficult. ²² Accordingly, the presence of facial hair itself cannot be said to be so distracting as to prohibit neat and conservative religious exceptions.

Although observant Sikhs are able to comply with military regulations requiring service members to maintain a neat and conservative appearance, the U.S. military's religious apparel regulations simply do not include Sikh religious practices within their purview. By default, this

¹⁵ Department of Defense Directive Number 1300.17 (Eff. Feb. 3, 1988).

¹⁶ *Id*.

¹⁷ *Id*.

¹⁸ Pentagon Rescinds Directive Limiting Wearing of Yarmulkes, JTA (Oct. 6, 1988), available at http://www.jta.org/1988/10/06/archive/pentagon-rescinds-directive-limiting-wearing-of-yarmulkes.

¹⁹ Army Regulation 600-20 (Eff. March 18, 2008) (revised: Sept. 20, 2012).

²⁰ *Id*.

²¹ *Id*.

²² Army Regulation 670-1 (Eff. March 3, 2005).

makes it impossible for observant Sikhs to comply with such regulations, even if they are otherwise qualified to serve.

C. Religious Freedom Restoration Act

In 1993, Congress passed the Religious Freedom Restoration Act ("RFRA"). The Act forbids the federal government from substantially burdening a person's exercise of religion, even if the burden results from a rule of general applicability. The only exception recognized by the statute requires the government to demonstrate that applying the burden to the person is: (1) in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest; and (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest. ²⁴

Under RFRA, if any branch of the U.S. military refuses to accommodate an observant Sikh service member, such a refusal would constitute a substantial burden on his exercise of religion. More importantly, it would be impossible for the military branch concerned to show that it has satisfied both prongs of RFRA's exception, given that a number of Sikhs have served honorably in the U.S. Armed Forces with their articles of faith intact, including, Colonel Khalsa, Colonel Singh, Colonel Sekhon, Sergeant Grewal, Sergeant Kroesen, Major Brar, (*see supra*, Section IV), Major Kalsi, Captain Rattan, and Corporal Lamba (*see, infra*, Section VI).

A concern commonly held by opponents of allowing Sikhs to serve in the U.S. Armed Forces is that allowing Sikhs to wear their articles of faith while in uniform would open the floodgates to fringe religious organizations and other organized entities that seek to make a mockery of the U.S. Armed Forces – the so-called "slippery slope" argument. But the reality is that the framework set forth by the Pentagon is that all service members must meet the "neat and conservative" standard and pass relevant safety tests. The three Sikh service members who have been granted recent accommodations (*see infra*, Section VI) have satisfied the military's "neat and conservative" policies and passed safety tests. They also made it through basic training and successfully performed their military duties. Because anyone who attempts to join the military must satisfy these standards, fears of a slippery slope are unfounded.

VI. Recent Accommodations of Sikh Service Members

Over the past four years, McDermott and the Sikh Coalition have represented three Sikh-American men who received historic religious accommodations to join the U.S. Army with their Sikh articles of faith intact:

• Corporal Simran Preet S. Lamba began active duty in August 2010. Fluent in Punjabi and Hindi, he was recruited through the MAVNI program for his cultural and language skills. He serves in a medical battalion as a Soldier Medic. Corporal Lamba is known for his dedication, enthusiasm, and self-initiative. One of his superiors noted that "[h]e has

²³ See Gonzales v. O'Centro Espirita Beneficent Uniao Do Vegetal, 546 U.S. 418, 423 (2006); 42 U.S. C. §2000bb, et seq.

²⁴ § 2000bb.1(b); see also O'Centro at 423.

been instrumental in helping others to accomplish their own personal and professional goals by setting the example for others to emulate." *See* Ex. 15, at 11. He is currently stationed at Fort Lewis, WA.

- Captain Tejdeep S. Rattan, a dentist, entered active duty in January 2010 after receiving a religious accommodation. In 2011, he was deployed to Afghanistan where he volunteered to serve in a remote forward operating base. While deployed, Captain Rattan performed approximately 25% of all dental procedures performed throughout the 673rd Dental Company. He was awarded an Army Commendation Medal for his "outstanding performance, technical expertise, and unwavering commitment to mission accomplishment in a hostile environment[,]" and a NATO Medal for defusing a tense confrontation with Afghan civilians. See Ex. 16. After his deployment, Captain Rattan was stationed at Fort Bragg, NC where he is a General Dentist at the Joel Dental Clinic.
- Major Kamaljeet S. Kalsi is a physician specializing in emergency and disaster medicine. Major Kalsi began active duty in June 2010. He was also deployed to Afghanistan in 2011 and was awarded a Bronze Star Medal upon his return. See Ex. 17. In support of the award, an official recommendation from Major Kalsi's superiors cited his resuscitation back to life of two patients who were clinically dead on arrival; his "expert" emergency care of over 750 service members and civilians; coordination of five mass casualty exercises; and his general "commitment and leadership above and beyond that of his general duties." He is currently in the U.S. Army Reserve Officer Corps.

As with other observant Sikh-Americans who have served, the Sikh articles of faith of these three Soldiers have in no way impeded their service to our country – even while deployed abroad in hostile territory. While each of these proud members of our Armed Forces received narrowly tailored, individual accommodations that granted exceptions to policy, see Exs. 18, 19, and 20, these accommodations were obtained only through extensive advocacy from counsel at McDermott and the Sikh Coalition.

VII. Pending Accommodation Requests

In addition to the three previously successful accommodation requests, McDermott and the Sikh Coalition represent one other Sikh man who is seeking to serve in the U.S. Army:

• Taranbir Singh: In April 2013, the Sikh Coalition wrote a letter to Pentagon officials requesting a religious accommodation for Mr. Singh. Mr. Singh immigrated to the United States in 2008 to pursue graduate studies, and obtained a Master's of Science in Engineering from San Jose State University in San Jose, California. See Ex. 21. He is currently employed as a Software Quality Assurance Engineer at Barracuda Networks through an H1-B temporary work visa. In February 2013, Mr. Singh was recruited through the U.S. Army's Military Accessions Vital to the National Interest ("MAVNI") Program for foreign nationals after successfully completing the Punjabi and Hindi language skills examination. Mr. Singh was specifically recruited under the program because of his Punjabi language skills and cultural knowledge. While Mr. Singh enjoys his current profession as software engineer, his dream is to proudly serve his adopted country by joining the U.S. Army. Mr. Singh is willing to relinquish a burgeoning and

successful career as a software engineer to give back to the country that he loves; the country that has provided him with significant educational and employment opportunities. Mr. Singh hopes to build a career in the military, and intends to apply for Officer Candidate School as soon as he becomes eligible.

VIII. The Revised Department of Defense Instruction

On January 22, 2014, the DoD published revisions to DoD Instruction 1300.17. The revised Instruction addresses some of the gaps in its predecessor. For instance, under the revised Instruction, service members may now officially request accommodations to religious grooming and appearance practices, including hair, unless the accommodation will "adversely affect military readiness, unit cohesion, good order, discipline, health and safety, individually and on the unit level." *See* Ex. 22. ²⁵

While the amended Instruction indicates a new openness to accommodating religious articles of faith, it nevertheless fails to provide adequate accommodations to Sikh service members and will continue to deter new Sikh recruits. The reasons are enumerated below.

A. Case-by-Case Accommodations Are Not Sufficient

Under the revised Instruction, service members may only receive accommodations to changes in uniform and grooming standards on a strict case-by-case basis from the highest levels of command. Under this highly discretionary policy, Sikh service members continue to lack certainty regarding how their accommodation will be handled and when and on what basis it will be decided. Accommodations may also be rescinded at any time, even a few months before retirement, and a service member is required to submit a new request for an accommodation every time he receives a different assignment. The amended Instruction simply provides no certitude that a service member will not be made to choose between his religion and his career at some point during his military service, and may even subject a service member to disciplinary action and the loss of benefits, such as retirement benefits, if an accommodation is rescinded. By making accommodations the exception instead of the presumptive rule, there is no guarantee that a turbaned and bearded Sikh service member will be granted approval, even though past and current Sikh service members have repeatedly proven that their religious articles of faith do not interfere with their ability to perform their military duties. Under the revised Instruction, Sikh turbans and beards remain presumptively prohibited, which is a significant deterrent for potential Sikh service members. Accordingly, instead of opening the doors of opportunity to Sikhs, the Instruction will continue to deter new Sikh recruits.

B. The New Instruction Needlessly Bans Sikh Turbans and Beards

It is clear that the military's need for uniformity has in no way been undermined by allowing observant Sikhs to serve with their turbans and unshorn hair and beards intact. Observant Sikhs

-

²⁵ Department of Defense Instruction Number 1300.17 (Eff. Jan. 22. 2014).

who served in the U.S. Armed Services before 1981 and those who are currently serving with religious accommodations have posed no disruption to troop morale, esprit de corps, unit cohesion and discipline. To the contrary, they have served alongside their fellow Americans and encouraged camaraderie and respect for the diversity of the U.S. military. As a matter of principle, allowing more Sikhs to serve – without having to request individualized accommodations – would not affect military interests any differently.

1. Sikh Articles of Faith Comply With Neatness Standards

Major Kalsi, Captain Rattan and Corporal Lamba, while serving in the U.S. Army, have used standard-issue Army cloth to develop turbans that conform with Army uniform requirements – including Army Combat Uniform (camouflage) headwear and turbans with their Army flash (insignia patch). Major Kalsi has even had the opportunity to provide information to Army leadership on "the proper wear of the turban with the Army uniform." Ex. 23. The Sikh service members currently serving in the U.S. Army have also been commended for adhering to the uniform standards of neatness and conservativeness. Speaking of Captain Rattan, Capt. John Lopez, Company A, 187th Medical Battalion, has said:

From day one, Captain Rattan has been an ideal individual... He has done everything in his power to keep within the regulation (AR 160-1), and I sometimes have a hard time getting other Soldiers to follow it . . . I wish some other Soldiers had the personal pride and willingness to go the extra mile as he does, so those young Soldiers have someone to look up to.

See Ex. 24.28

2. Sikh Articles of Faith Do Not Adversely Affect Unit Cohesion or Morale

The revised Instruction places heavy importance on "unit cohesion" in determining whether to grant accommodations. Unit cohesion is defined as "establishing and maintaining uniform military grooming and appearance standards." *See* Ex. 22. While unit cohesion and morale are integral to the proper functioning of the military, these factors should not be used as reasons to restrict Army enlistment of members of a disfavored minority; similar concerns were historically cited to justify the exclusion of women, racial minorities, and homosexuals in the U.S. Armed Services. The U.S. Army has made great progress in opening up its ranks to previously-excluded sections of American society. LGBT service members can now serve

_

²⁶ Steve Elliott, Second Sikh Doctor Allowed to Wear Articles of Faith; Enlisted Soldier in Training, Official Homepage of the United States Army, Sept. 9, 2010, http://www.army.mil/article/44944.

²⁷ See A.R. 670-1, Ch. 1-7(a).

²⁸ Steve Elliott, *Sikh Soldiers Allowed to Serve*, *Retain Their Articles of Faith*, Official Homepage of the United States Army, Mar. 25, 2010, http://www.army.mil/article/36339.

²⁹ Dawinder S. Sidhu & Neha Singh Gohil, CIVIL RIGHTS IN WARTIME: THE POST-9/11 SIKH EXPERIENCE 140, Ashgate Publishing, Ltd., 2009.

openly in the U.S. Armed Services.³⁰ By 2016, women will be able to serve in all Army units and in every military occupational specialty.³¹ The U.S. Army has recognized that allowing these traditionally excluded demographic groups to serve does not negatively impact morale or esprit de corps. It should also recognize that presumptively allowing observant Sikhs to serve with their articles of faith intact will not lead to a breakdown in discipline, morale, or unit cohesion.

Although the Joint Service Study Group on Religious Practice, established by the DoD in 1984, indicated that "it is possible that non-uniformity can 'create an impression that [an] individual is unwilling to subordinate personal desires to traditional military values," the same Study Group also found that this impression is less likely when the individual is known to the other group members. The fact that a Sikh who is an integral member of an Army unit will not be perceived as "outside of regulations" has been borne out by the careers of the Sikh service members who served in previous generations, those who were grandfathered in after the policy change in 1981, and more recently by Major Kalsi, Captain Rattan and Corporal Lamba.

Any concerns about assimilation have been allayed by these service members' performance during training and in the field. Sgt. 1st Class Michael Hildebrand, who oversaw Corporal Lamba's training while he was a Specialist, noted that he not only integrated well into the unit and excelled in his training, but "the other Soldiers in the platoon actually love [then-Specialist] Lamba. Their family members have found out that we have a Sikh Soldier, and they have asked if they could write to Spc. Lamba to find out more about where he comes from. There has been no negativity expressed by the Soldiers toward Spc. Lamba." As has been demonstrated with the inclusion of women, racial minorities, and LGBT people in our nation's armed forces, embracing diverse individuals within the military strengthens our military force, rather than weakening it. Similarly, in discussing Captain Rattan, Col. Roger Fiedler, Fort Drum DENTAC commander, noted that, "while his dental skills are the same as any other dentist, his unique status as a practicing Sikh U.S. Soldier and dental provider add to the diversity that makes our military so strong." As strong."

3. Sikh Service Members Are Able to Comply With Protective Mask and Helmet Requirements

Closely linked with unit cohesion is the question of combat readiness. Although concerns have

United States Army, May 20, 2010, http://www.army.mil/article/39536.

³⁰ Tina Ray, *Fort Bragg Gay Soldiers Serve Openly*, Official Homepage of the United States Army, Feb. 8, 2013, http://www.army.mil/article/96139/Fort_Bragg_gay_Soldiers_serve_openly.

³¹ C. Todd Lopez & Julia Henning, *Army Describes Plans for Integrating Women into Combat*, Official Homepage of the United States Army, June 18, 2013,

 $http://www.army.mil/article/105814/Army_describes_plans_for_integrating_women_into_combat.$

³² Jolly, *supra* note 7, at 159 & n.38.

³³ Susanne Kappler, *Keeping Faith: Sikh Soldier Graduates Basic Training*, Official Homepage of the United States Army, Nov. 10, 2010, http://www.army.mil/article/47924/keeping-faith-sikh-soldier-graduates-basic-training.

³⁴ Paul Steven Ghiringhelli, *Traditional Sikh Serves as Army Dentist on Fort Drum*, Official Homepage of the

been expressed about the ability of Sikh service members to comply with requirements relating to protective masks and helmets, both concerns have been disproved by Sikhs serving in militaries around the world, as well as in the preparedness tests that Major Kalsi, Captain Rattan, and Corporal Lamba underwent during training and their service.

The notion that an effective gas mask seal cannot be created without clean-shaven skin is a fallacy. The three observant Sikhs who currently serve in the U.S. Army have undergone rigorous safety testing, including being placed in a chamber filled with gas, to determine whether their protective masks form an effective seal with their beards and religious headwear intact. Not only did they pass these tests along with their fellow service members, but they have also demonstrated that helmets and other safety gear can be worn safely over a *patka* (a smaller turban).

When Undersecretary of the Army Joseph W. Westphal visited the Joint Readiness Training Center at Fort Polk in October, 2012 while Major Kalsi was participating in combat training, he specifically noted that he was "absolutely impressed with [the service members'] intellect, their knowledge, and their easy disposition" and that the Army was on "good footing" with its readiness training. *See* Ex. 25. See Ex. 25. Capt. John Lopez, Company A, 187th Medical Battalion, who was Captain Rattan's commanding officer during training, said that Captain Rattan "knows what he is doing and he's doing a phenomenal job. *I'd go to battle with him.*" *See* Ex. 24.

Service members of the Sikh faith currently serving in the U.S. Army have proven that Sikhs not only can comply with all safety regulations with their turbans and unshorn hair and beards intact but can also do so in the most difficult of duty stations, and have served their country courageously in overseas deployment. Allowing other Sikh-Americans to make the same commitment to serve their country while keeping their articles of faith intact would demonstrate respect for the service of those who have already demonstrated their willingness to lay down their lives for their country.

4. Sikh Service Members Promote the Military Mission in Overseas Deployment

In units that serve overseas, having service members who are familiar with other languages and cultures – particularly those of South Asia – can only benefit the Army's understanding of local context and engagement with local populations. This cultural understanding has already proven to be an asset in the case of Captain Rattan, whose NATO Medal was granted specifically for his defusing a tense situation with Afghan locals. *See* Ex. 16.

³⁵ C. Todd Lopez, *JRTC Rotation Demonstrates Force of Future*, Official Homepage of the United States Army, Oct. 20, 2012, http://www.army.mil/article/89623.

³⁶ Elliott, Sikh Soldiers Allowed to Serve, Retain Their Articles of Faith, supra note 28 (emphasis added).

C. The Revised Instruction Creates a Catch-22 for Sikh Service Members

The Revised Instruction requires that a service member abide by military policy, practice, and duty while awaiting resolution of a religious accommodation request. For a Sikh, who is religiously obligated to maintain unshorn hair, including a beard, and wear a turban instead of a hat, this is an impossible request. This section literally requires service members to put their religious practices on hold while their accommodation requests are pending. If Sikhs are asked to violate the very practices for which accommodations are being sought, it will have a chilling effect on their ability to join the U.S. Armed Services.

This requirement is particularly alarming because a similar issue arose over 25 years ago with respect to the Jewish community. *See* Ex. 14.³⁷ When a previous version of the Instruction was issued by the DoD in 1988, it contained a similar "Catch-22" stating that Jewish personnel could wear head coverings (kippot/yarmulkes), but not for initial training, including boot camp for enlisted personnel and officer accession for officer candidates. An appeal was made to the Secretary of Defense, based on the exact issues that we raise in this section, and the DoD promptly removed the restrictive provision.³⁸ The appeal noted that allowing Jewish service members to practice their religion at some points, but not others, "would undermine, if not eliminate, the effect of the religious apparel amendment."

Similarly, the new Instruction should be amended so that it does not impose needless barriers on Sikh service members and other religious minorities.

IX. Conclusion

Despite their proven ability to comply with safety requirements and perform their military duties with excellence, Sikhs who maintain their religiously-mandated turbans, unshorn hair, and beards in a neat and conservative manner will nevertheless continue to experience significant difficulty obtaining highly discretionary and revocable accommodations under DoD Instruction 1300.17. Observant Sikhs are still presumptively prohibited from serving in the U.S. military as long as (1) Sikh articles of faith are presumptively disallowed; (2) the process for obtaining an accommodation is cumbersome and requires constant renewal and approval by the highest chains of military command; and (3) Sikhs have to violate their religion while accommodation requests are pending.

The DoD should modernize its new Instruction and uniform guidelines to presumptively allow Sikh turbans and beards, similar to yarmulkes, and only deny accommodations when an individual cannot comply with safety requirements or successfully perform their military duties. Not only would this demonstrate the military's commitment to upholding one of the most fundamental and precious values of this country – freedom of religion – but would demonstrate

³⁷ "Pentagon Rescinds Directive Limiting of Yarmulkes," available at http://www.jta.org/1988/10/06/archive/pentagon-rescinds-directive-limiting-wearing-of-yarmulkes (Oct. 6, 1988). ³⁸ *Id*.

³⁹ *Id*.

its commitment to abiding by the military policy established under President Truman, which demands "equality of treatment and opportunity for all persons in the armed services without regard to race, color, religion or national origin." ⁴⁰ If the DoD continues to disallow religious exemptions from certain aspects of the uniform policy, it perpetuates a discriminatory mechanism inconsistent with the spirit of religious accommodation and will continue to preclude talented Americans from serving their country, simply on account of their religion. Where religious practices do not interfere with the service or safety of the individual or unit concerned, such prohibitions serve only as an invidious means of limiting the military participation of disfavored minorities.

Moreover, DoD regulations should be revised to allow service members to presumptively wear and maintain Sikh articles of faith, which are tailored to conform to uniform style and color, and which do not interfere with the functioning of safety equipment such as a helmet and gas mask. In the case of observant Sikh service members, the military can look to the uniform standards of other militaries in which Sikhs are presumptively allowed to serve for examples of how to provide for standard-issue, uniform turbans. See Exs. 10 and 11.41 The Sikh service members currently serving in the U.S. Army have already laid the groundwork for such a uniform standard by developing headwear that closely resembles standard-issue Army headgear, thereby allowing them to comply with both their religious obligations and the Army's requirements for good order and discipline through established uniform requirements. In fact, the Sikh Coalition – working in conjunction with current and former Sikh members of the U.S. Armed Forces – has developed a "Field Manual for Sikh Soldiers in the U.S. Army." See Ex. 26. This working document presents a framework through which the U.S. Armed Forces (and each of the Services, respectively) could develop rigorous standards for Sikh service members ensuring that standards for uniformity and safety are not degraded by the integration of Sikhs in the officer and enlisted corps. Major Kalsi, Corporal Lamba, and the Sikh Coalition all submitted statements to the record for a January 29, 2014 hearing before the House Armed Services Committee's Subcommittee on Military Personnel. See Exs. 27-29.

Our nation's military leadership should modernize its regulations without delay so that operational excellence becomes the principal criterion by which service members are judged. We remain deeply appreciative of the DoD diligently working to safeguard the civil rights of all Americans who wish to serve or have served in the U.S. Armed Forces, including Sikh-Americans.

-

⁴⁰ President Harry Truman, Executive Order 9981, July 26, 1948, *available at* http://www.trumanlibrary.org/9981a.htm.

⁴¹ United Kingdom and Canada Military Policies Regarding Sikhs, *available at* http://salsa.wiredforchange.com/o/1607/images/Canadian_Army_Sikh_Appearance_Policy.pdf and http://salsa.wiredforchange.com/o/1607/images/UK_Army_Religious_Dress_Policy.pdf.